Page 1 1 2 3 IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA 4 IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO 5 --000-б ELIEZER WILLIAMS, a minor, by) 7 Sweetie Williams, his guardian) 8 ad litem, et al., Plaintiff,) Case No. 312236 9 10 vs. STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DELAINE 11 EASTIN, State Superintendent of) 12 Public Instruction; STATE) DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION; STATE) 13 BOARD OF EDUCATION,) Defendants. 14 15 16 DEPOSITION OF 17 NICOL LACAVA 18 19 Saturday, January 12, 2002 20 (Pages 1 - 132) 21 22 23 REPORTED BY: MICHELLE L. GIACHINO, CSR 11028 24 25

	Page 2		Page 4
1	INDEX	1	CALIFORNIA, 1663 Mission Street, Suite 460, San
2 3	EXAMINATION BY: PAGE	2 3	Francisco, California 94103, represented by KATAYOON MAJD, Attorney at Law, appeared as counsel on behalf of
4	MS. VANSE	3 4	the Plaintiffs.
5	MS. MAJD 125	5	THE LUCAS LAW FIRM, 1700 California Street,
6 7	DEFENDANTS' EXHIBITS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION	6 7	Suite 370, San Francisco, California 94109, represented by KATHLEEN M. LUCAS, Attorney at Law, appeared as
,	No. Description Page	8	counsel on behalf of the Plaintiffs.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	1 Declaration of Nicol LaCava, Bates 66 Nos. PLTF 01770 through 01772 0Oo	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP, 400 South Hope Street, Los Angeles, California 90071-2899, represented by JENNIFER VANSE, Attorney at Law, appeared as counsel on behalf of the Defendants. oOo EXAMINATION BY MS. VANSE MS. VANSE: Q. Good morning, Ms. LaCava. My name is Jennifer Vanse. I'm an attorney with O'Melveny & Myers and we represent the State of California in this matter. I'm sure well, actually let me ask you this first. Have you over hed your deposition taken before?
19		19 20	first. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. No.
20 21		20	Q. Your attorney may have described a little bit
22		22	to you the process that we're going to go through today,
23 24		23 24	and I'm just going to give you some of the ground rules. As you can see, the reporter is transcribing
25		24	everything that we're saying, so it's important that you
	Page 3		Page 5
1 2	Page 3 IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO	1	and I don't try and talk over each other, and I will do
2 3	IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA	2	and I don't try and talk over each other, and I will do my best not to interrupt you and let you finish your
2	IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO 000 ELIEZER WILLIAMS, a minor, by)	2 3 4	and I don't try and talk over each other, and I will do my best not to interrupt you and let you finish your answer, and I would ask that you do the same for me. Also, it's important that you give a yes or no
2 3 4	IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO 000	2 3 4 5	and I don't try and talk over each other, and I will do my best not to interrupt you and let you finish your answer, and I would ask that you do the same for me. Also, it's important that you give a yes or no answer instead of saying uh-huh or huh-uh or shaking
2 3 4 5	IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO oOo ELIEZER WILLIAMS, a minor, by) Sweetie Williams, his guardian) ad litem, et al.,)	2 3 4	and I don't try and talk over each other, and I will do my best not to interrupt you and let you finish your answer, and I would ask that you do the same for me. Also, it's important that you give a yes or no answer instead of saying uh-huh or huh-uh or shaking your head.
2 3 4 5 6 7	IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO oOo ELIEZER WILLIAMS, a minor, by) Sweetie Williams, his guardian) ad litem, et al.,)) Plaintiff,) Case No. 312236	2 3 4 5	and I don't try and talk over each other, and I will do my best not to interrupt you and let you finish your answer, and I would ask that you do the same for me. Also, it's important that you give a yes or no answer instead of saying uh-huh or huh-uh or shaking your head. Do you understand that?
2 3 4 5	IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO oOo ELIEZER WILLIAMS, a minor, by) Sweetie Williams, his guardian) ad litem, et al.,) Plaintiff,) Case No. 312236) vs.))	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 and I don't try and talk over each other, and I will do my best not to interrupt you and let you finish your answer, and I would ask that you do the same for me. Also, it's important that you give a yes or no answer instead of saying uh-huh or huh-uh or shaking your head. Do you understand that? A. Uh-huh. Yes, I do. Q. And in a few weeks, when we're done here,
2 3 4 5 6 7	IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO oOo ELIEZER WILLIAMS, a minor, by) Sweetie Williams, his guardian) ad litem, et al.,) Plaintiff,) Case No. 312236) vs.) STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DELAINE)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 and I don't try and talk over each other, and I will do my best not to interrupt you and let you finish your answer, and I would ask that you do the same for me. Also, it's important that you give a yes or no answer instead of saying uh-huh or huh-uh or shaking your head. Do you understand that? A. Uh-huh. Yes, I do. Q. And in a few weeks, when we're done here, you'll receive a copy of everything that was said and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO oOo ELIEZER WILLIAMS, a minor, by) Sweetie Williams, his guardian) ad litem, et al.,)) Plaintiff,) Case No. 312236) vs.)) STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DELAINE) EASTIN, State Superintendent of) Public Instruction; STATE)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 and I don't try and talk over each other, and I will do my best not to interrupt you and let you finish your answer, and I would ask that you do the same for me. Also, it's important that you give a yes or no answer instead of saying uh-huh or huh-uh or shaking your head. Do you understand that? A. Uh-huh. Yes, I do. Q. And in a few weeks, when we're done here, you'll receive a copy of everything that was said and you'll have a chance to review that and look over it and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO OO ELIEZER WILLIAMS, a minor, by) Sweetie Williams, his guardian) ad litem, et al.,) Plaintiff,) Case No. 312236) vs.) STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DELAINE) EASTIN, State Superintendent of)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 and I don't try and talk over each other, and I will do my best not to interrupt you and let you finish your answer, and I would ask that you do the same for me. Also, it's important that you give a yes or no answer instead of saying uh-huh or huh-uh or shaking your head. Do you understand that? A. Uh-huh. Yes, I do. Q. And in a few weeks, when we're done here, you'll receive a copy of everything that was said and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO oOo ELIEZER WILLIAMS, a minor, by) Sweetie Williams, his guardian) ad litem, et al.,) Plaintiff,) Case No. 312236) VS.) STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DELAINE) EASTIN, State Superintendent of) Public Instruction; STATE) DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION; STATE)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 and I don't try and talk over each other, and I will do my best not to interrupt you and let you finish your answer, and I would ask that you do the same for me. Also, it's important that you give a yes or no answer instead of saying uh-huh or huh-uh or shaking your head. Do you understand that? A. Uh-huh. Yes, I do. Q. And in a few weeks, when we're done here, you'll receive a copy of everything that was said and you'll have a chance to review that and look over it and make any changes at that time. Although, I do want to point out, if you do have any changes either I or any of the attorneys working on this matter can comment on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO oOo ELIEZER WILLIAMS, a minor, by) Sweetie Williams, his guardian) ad litem, et al.,) Plaintiff,) Case No. 312236) vs.) STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DELAINE) EASTIN, State Superintendent of) Public Instruction; STATE) DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION; STATE) BOARD OF EDUCATION,))	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 and I don't try and talk over each other, and I will do my best not to interrupt you and let you finish your answer, and I would ask that you do the same for me. Also, it's important that you give a yes or no answer instead of saying uh-huh or huh-uh or shaking your head. Do you understand that? A. Uh-huh. Yes, I do. Q. And in a few weeks, when we're done here, you'll receive a copy of everything that was said and you'll have a chance to review that and look over it and make any changes at that time. Although, I do want to point out, if you do have any changes either I or any of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO oOo ELIEZER WILLIAMS, a minor, by) Sweetie Williams, his guardian) ad litem, et al.,)) Plaintiff,) Case No. 312236) vs.)) STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DELAINE) EASTIN, State Superintendent of) Public Instruction; STATE) DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION; STATE) BOARD OF EDUCATION,)) Defendants.) oOo	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 and I don't try and talk over each other, and I will do my best not to interrupt you and let you finish your answer, and I would ask that you do the same for me. Also, it's important that you give a yes or no answer instead of saying uh-huh or huh-uh or shaking your head. Do you understand that? A. Uh-huh. Yes, I do. Q. And in a few weeks, when we're done here, you'll receive a copy of everything that was said and you'll have a chance to review that and look over it and make any changes at that time. Although, I do want to point out, if you do have any changes either I or any of the attorneys working on this matter can comment on those changes. Do you understand that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO oOo ELIEZER WILLIAMS, a minor, by) Sweetie Williams, his guardian) ad litem, et al.,) Plaintiff,) Case No. 312236) VS.) STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DELAINE) EASTIN, State Superintendent of) Public Instruction; STATE) DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION; STATE) BOARD OF EDUCATION,)) Defendants.) oOo- BE IT REMEMBERED that, pursuant to Notice, and on Saturday, January 12, 2002 commencing at 9:40 a.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 and I don't try and talk over each other, and I will do my best not to interrupt you and let you finish your answer, and I would ask that you do the same for me. Also, it's important that you give a yes or no answer instead of saying uh-huh or huh-uh or shaking your head. Do you understand that? A. Uh-huh. Yes, I do. Q. And in a few weeks, when we're done here, you'll receive a copy of everything that was said and you'll have a chance to review that and look over it and make any changes at that time. Although, I do want to point out, if you do have any changes either I or any of the attorneys working on this matter can comment on those changes. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. You are under oath. Even though this is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO oOo ELIEZER WILLIAMS, a minor, by) Sweetie Williams, his guardian) ad litem, et al.,) Plaintiff,) Case No. 312236) VS.) STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DELAINE) EASTIN, State Superintendent of) Public Instruction; STATE) DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION; STATE) BOARD OF EDUCATION,)) Defendants.) OOo BE IT REMEMBERED that, pursuant to Notice, and on Saturday, January 12, 2002 commencing at 9:40 a.m. thereof at 275 Battery Street, Suite 2600, San Francisco, California before me, Michelle L. Giachino, a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 and I don't try and talk over each other, and I will do my best not to interrupt you and let you finish your answer, and I would ask that you do the same for me. Also, it's important that you give a yes or no answer instead of saying uh-huh or huh-uh or shaking your head. Do you understand that? A. Uh-huh. Yes, I do. Q. And in a few weeks, when we're done here, you'll receive a copy of everything that was said and you'll have a chance to review that and look over it and make any changes at that time. Although, I do want to point out, if you do have any changes either I or any of the attorneys working on this matter can comment on those changes. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. You are under oath. Even though this is informal and it's a Saturday, your testimony that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO oOo ELIEZER WILLIAMS, a minor, by) Sweetie Williams, his guardian) ad litem, et al.,) Plaintiff,) Case No. 312236) VS.) STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DELAINE) EASTIN, State Superintendent of) Public Instruction; STATE) DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION; STATE) BOARD OF EDUCATION,)) Defendants.) OO BE IT REMEMBERED that, pursuant to Notice, and on Saturday, January 12, 2002 commencing at 9:40 a.m. thereof at 275 Battery Street, Suite 2600, San Francisco, California before me, Michelle L. Giachino, a Certified Shorthand Reporter, personally appeared	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 and I don't try and talk over each other, and I will do my best not to interrupt you and let you finish your answer, and I would ask that you do the same for me. Also, it's important that you give a yes or no answer instead of saying uh-huh or huh-uh or shaking your head. Do you understand that? A. Uh-huh. Yes, I do. Q. And in a few weeks, when we're done here, you'll receive a copy of everything that was said and you'll have a chance to review that and look over it and make any changes at that time. Although, I do want to point out, if you do have any changes either I or any of the attorneys working on this matter can comment on those changes. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. You are under oath. Even though this is informal and it's a Saturday, your testimony that you are giving today will have the same force and effect as if we were in a courtroom in front of a judge.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO oOo ELIEZER WILLIAMS, a minor, by) Sweetie Williams, his guardian) ad litem, et al.,)) Plaintiff,) Case No. 312236) vs.) STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DELAINE) EASTIN, State Superintendent of) Public Instruction; STATE) DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION; STATE) BOARD OF EDUCATION,)) Defendants.)) oOo BE IT REMEMBERED that, pursuant to Notice, and on Saturday, January 12, 2002 commencing at 9:40 a.m. thereof at 275 Battery Street, Suite 2600, San Francisco, California before me, Michelle L. Giachino, a Certified Shorthand Reporter, personally appeared NICOL LACAVA	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 and I don't try and talk over each other, and I will do my best not to interrupt you and let you finish your answer, and I would ask that you do the same for me. Also, it's important that you give a yes or no answer instead of saying uh-huh or huh-uh or shaking your head. Do you understand that? A. Uh-huh. Yes, I do. Q. And in a few weeks, when we're done here, you'll receive a copy of everything that was said and you'll have a chance to review that and look over it and make any changes at that time. Although, I do want to point out, if you do have any changes either I or any of the attorneys working on this matter can comment on those changes. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. You are under oath. Even though this is informal and it's a Saturday, your testimony that you are giving today will have the same force and effect as if we were in a courtroom in front of a judge. Do you understand that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO oOo ELIEZER WILLIAMS, a minor, by) Sweetie Williams, his guardian) ad litem, et al.,) Plaintiff,) Case No. 312236) VS.) STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DELAINE) EASTIN, State Superintendent of) Public Instruction; STATE) DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION; STATE) BOARD OF EDUCATION,)) Defendants.) OO BE IT REMEMBERED that, pursuant to Notice, and on Saturday, January 12, 2002 commencing at 9:40 a.m. thereof at 275 Battery Street, Suite 2600, San Francisco, California before me, Michelle L. Giachino, a Certified Shorthand Reporter, personally appeared	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 and I don't try and talk over each other, and I will do my best not to interrupt you and let you finish your answer, and I would ask that you do the same for me. Also, it's important that you give a yes or no answer instead of saying uh-huh or huh-uh or shaking your head. Do you understand that? A. Uh-huh. Yes, I do. Q. And in a few weeks, when we're done here, you'll receive a copy of everything that was said and you'll have a chance to review that and look over it and make any changes at that time. Although, I do want to point out, if you do have any changes either I or any of the attorneys working on this matter can comment on those changes. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. You are under oath. Even though this is informal and it's a Saturday, your testimony that you are giving today will have the same force and effect as if we were in a courtroom in front of a judge. Do you understand that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO oOo ELIEZER WILLIAMS, a minor, by) Sweetie Williams, his guardian) ad litem, et al.,) Plaintiff,) Case No. 312236) vs.) STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DELAINE) EASTIN, State Superintendent of) Public Instruction; STATE) DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION; STATE) BOARD OF EDUCATION,)) Defendants.)) oOo BE IT REMEMBERED that, pursuant to Notice, and on Saturday, January 12, 2002 commencing at 9:40 a.m. thereof at 275 Battery Street, Suite 2600, San Francisco, California before me, Michelle L. Giachino, a Certified Shorthand Reporter, personally appeared NICOL LACAVA called as a witness by the Defendant, who having been	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 and I don't try and talk over each other, and I will do my best not to interrupt you and let you finish your answer, and I would ask that you do the same for me. Also, it's important that you give a yes or no answer instead of saying uh-huh or huh-uh or shaking your head. Do you understand that? A. Uh-huh. Yes, I do. Q. And in a few weeks, when we're done here, you'll receive a copy of everything that was said and you'll have a chance to review that and look over it and make any changes at that time. Although, I do want to point out, if you do have any changes either I or any of the attorneys working on this matter can comment on those changes. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. You are under oath. Even though this is informal and it's a Saturday, your testimony that you are giving today will have the same force and effect as if we were in a courtroom in front of a judge. Do you understand that?

	Page 6		Page 8
1	understand, please let me know and I'll rephrase it, if	1	A. No.
2	I can, if that's what you need. If you don't indicate	2	Q. And when you reviewed your declaration, did you
3	that you haven't understood what I have asked, I'm going	3	find anything written in it had changed?
4	to assume that you have.	4	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.
5	Do you understand that?	5	THE WITNESS: No.
6	A. Yes.	6	MS. VANSE: Q. I'm just going to ask you now a
7	Q. If you need a break at any time for any reason,	7	few questions about your background. I promise I won't
8	let me know or let your counsel know and we'll go ahead	8	get into anything too detailed. Did you graduate from
9	and take one. I would ask that you wait until you've	9	college?
10	answered a question before taking a break, but other	10	A. Yes, I did.
11	than that, I don't think we should have any problems.	11	Q. And where did you graduate from?
12	Do you understand that?	12	A. University of San Diego.
13	A. Yes.	13	Q. What year was that?
14	Q. If you remember something later in the day that	14	A. 1993.
15	we talked about earlier and you want to go back and	15	Q. And after you graduated from the University of
16	supplement your answer or change something or something	16	San Diego, did you attend any other college or
17	new pops into your head, please let me know and we can	17	university?
18	revisit that at any time today.	18	A. I attended the University of San Francisco and
19	Do you understand that?	19	John F. Kennedy University.
20	A. Yes.	20	Q. And did you get a degree from the University of
20	Q. And do you understand the ground rules as I've	20	San Francisco?
22	just explained them?	$\frac{21}{22}$	A. Yes, I got my master's in educational
22	A. Yes, I do.	22	counseling.
23 24	Q. Do you have any questions?	23 24	Q. And what year was that?
25	A. No.	24 25	A. That's a tough question. That would be
25	71. 110.	25	A. That's a tough question. That would be
	Page 7		Page 9
1	-	1	
1	Q. Okay. And, Ms. LaCava, are you represented by	1	probably in 1996.
2	Q. Okay. And, Ms. LaCava, are you represented by counsel today?	2	probably in 1996. Q. And at John F. Kennedy University, did you
2 3	Q. Okay. And, Ms. LaCava, are you represented by counsel today?A. Yes, I am.	2 3	probably in 1996.Q. And at John F. Kennedy University, did you obtain a degree from that?
2 3 4	Q. Okay. And, Ms. LaCava, are you represented by counsel today?A. Yes, I am.Q. Who is that?	2 3 4	probably in 1996.Q. And at John F. Kennedy University, did you obtain a degree from that?A. Yes, I got my teaching credential.
2 3 4 5	 Q. Okay. And, Ms. LaCava, are you represented by counsel today? A. Yes, I am. Q. Who is that? A. Katayoon Majd from the ACLU. 	2 3 4 5	probably in 1996.Q. And at John F. Kennedy University, did you obtain a degree from that?A. Yes, I got my teaching credential.Q. And do you remember what year that was?
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Okay. And, Ms. LaCava, are you represented by counsel today? A. Yes, I am. Q. Who is that? A. Katayoon Majd from the ACLU. Q. When did she become your counsel? 	2 3 4 5 6	 probably in 1996. Q. And at John F. Kennedy University, did you obtain a degree from that? A. Yes, I got my teaching credential. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. Either 1998 or 1999.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. And, Ms. LaCava, are you represented by counsel today? A. Yes, I am. Q. Who is that? A. Katayoon Majd from the ACLU. Q. When did she become your counsel? A. I believe that we discussed the fact that I 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 probably in 1996. Q. And at John F. Kennedy University, did you obtain a degree from that? A. Yes, I got my teaching credential. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. Either 1998 or 1999. Q. And when you say you obtained your teaching
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. And, Ms. LaCava, are you represented by counsel today? A. Yes, I am. Q. Who is that? A. Katayoon Majd from the ACLU. Q. When did she become your counsel? A. I believe that we discussed the fact that I would need to be deposed probably in the beginning of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 probably in 1996. Q. And at John F. Kennedy University, did you obtain a degree from that? A. Yes, I got my teaching credential. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. Either 1998 or 1999. Q. And when you say you obtained your teaching credential, what credential is that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. And, Ms. LaCava, are you represented by counsel today? A. Yes, I am. Q. Who is that? A. Katayoon Majd from the ACLU. Q. When did she become your counsel? A. I believe that we discussed the fact that I would need to be deposed probably in the beginning of September. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 probably in 1996. Q. And at John F. Kennedy University, did you obtain a degree from that? A. Yes, I got my teaching credential. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. Either 1998 or 1999. Q. And when you say you obtained your teaching credential, what credential is that? A. The California State Teaching Credential for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. And, Ms. LaCava, are you represented by counsel today? A. Yes, I am. Q. Who is that? A. Katayoon Majd from the ACLU. Q. When did she become your counsel? A. I believe that we discussed the fact that I would need to be deposed probably in the beginning of September. Q. That's September 2001? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 probably in 1996. Q. And at John F. Kennedy University, did you obtain a degree from that? A. Yes, I got my teaching credential. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. Either 1998 or 1999. Q. And when you say you obtained your teaching credential, what credential is that? A. The California State Teaching Credential for multiple subjects.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. And, Ms. LaCava, are you represented by counsel today? A. Yes, I am. Q. Who is that? A. Katayoon Majd from the ACLU. Q. When did she become your counsel? A. I believe that we discussed the fact that I would need to be deposed probably in the beginning of September. Q. That's September 2001? MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 probably in 1996. Q. And at John F. Kennedy University, did you obtain a degree from that? A. Yes, I got my teaching credential. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. Either 1998 or 1999. Q. And when you say you obtained your teaching credential, what credential is that? A. The California State Teaching Credential for multiple subjects. Q. And before obtaining your credential from JFK
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. And, Ms. LaCava, are you represented by counsel today? A. Yes, I am. Q. Who is that? A. Katayoon Majd from the ACLU. Q. When did she become your counsel? A. I believe that we discussed the fact that I would need to be deposed probably in the beginning of September. Q. That's September 2001? MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to disclose anything we have discussed, but you can 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 probably in 1996. Q. And at John F. Kennedy University, did you obtain a degree from that? A. Yes, I got my teaching credential. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. Either 1998 or 1999. Q. And when you say you obtained your teaching credential, what credential is that? A. The California State Teaching Credential for multiple subjects.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. And, Ms. LaCava, are you represented by counsel today? A. Yes, I am. Q. Who is that? A. Katayoon Majd from the ACLU. Q. When did she become your counsel? A. I believe that we discussed the fact that I would need to be deposed probably in the beginning of September. Q. That's September 2001? MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to disclose anything we have discussed, but you can answer the question. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 probably in 1996. Q. And at John F. Kennedy University, did you obtain a degree from that? A. Yes, I got my teaching credential. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. Either 1998 or 1999. Q. And when you say you obtained your teaching credential, what credential is that? A. The California State Teaching Credential for multiple subjects. Q. And before obtaining your credential from JFK University, did you have any other type of credential with the State of California?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. And, Ms. LaCava, are you represented by counsel today? A. Yes, I am. Q. Who is that? A. Katayoon Majd from the ACLU. Q. When did she become your counsel? A. I believe that we discussed the fact that I would need to be deposed probably in the beginning of September. Q. That's September 2001? MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to disclose anything we have discussed, but you can 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 probably in 1996. Q. And at John F. Kennedy University, did you obtain a degree from that? A. Yes, I got my teaching credential. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. Either 1998 or 1999. Q. And when you say you obtained your teaching credential, what credential is that? A. The California State Teaching Credential for multiple subjects. Q. And before obtaining your credential from JFK University, did you have any other type of credential
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. And, Ms. LaCava, are you represented by counsel today? A. Yes, I am. Q. Who is that? A. Katayoon Majd from the ACLU. Q. When did she become your counsel? A. I believe that we discussed the fact that I would need to be deposed probably in the beginning of September. Q. That's September 2001? MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to disclose anything we have discussed, but you can answer the question. MS. VANSE: Q. And did you do anything to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 probably in 1996. Q. And at John F. Kennedy University, did you obtain a degree from that? A. Yes, I got my teaching credential. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. Either 1998 or 1999. Q. And when you say you obtained your teaching credential, what credential is that? A. The California State Teaching Credential for multiple subjects. Q. And before obtaining your credential from JFK University, did you have any other type of credential with the State of California? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. And, Ms. LaCava, are you represented by counsel today? A. Yes, I am. Q. Who is that? A. Katayoon Majd from the ACLU. Q. When did she become your counsel? A. I believe that we discussed the fact that I would need to be deposed probably in the beginning of September. Q. That's September 2001? MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to disclose anything we have discussed, but you can answer the question. MS. VANSE: Q. And did you do anything to prepare for your deposition today? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 probably in 1996. Q. And at John F. Kennedy University, did you obtain a degree from that? A. Yes, I got my teaching credential. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. Either 1998 or 1999. Q. And when you say you obtained your teaching credential, what credential is that? A. The California State Teaching Credential for multiple subjects. Q. And before obtaining your credential from JFK University, did you have any other type of credential with the State of California? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: I had my through the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. And, Ms. LaCava, are you represented by counsel today? A. Yes, I am. Q. Who is that? A. Katayoon Majd from the ACLU. Q. When did she become your counsel? A. I believe that we discussed the fact that I would need to be deposed probably in the beginning of September. Q. That's September 2001? MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to disclose anything we have discussed, but you can answer the question. MS. VANSE: Q. And did you do anything to prepare for your deposition today? A. I read over my declaration that I had made way 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 probably in 1996. Q. And at John F. Kennedy University, did you obtain a degree from that? A. Yes, I got my teaching credential. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. Either 1998 or 1999. Q. And when you say you obtained your teaching credential, what credential is that? A. The California State Teaching Credential for multiple subjects. Q. And before obtaining your credential from JFK University, did you have any other type of credential with the State of California? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: I had my through the University of San Francisco through the counseling
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. And, Ms. LaCava, are you represented by counsel today? A. Yes, I am. Q. Who is that? A. Katayoon Majd from the ACLU. Q. When did she become your counsel? A. I believe that we discussed the fact that I would need to be deposed probably in the beginning of September. Q. That's September 2001? MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to disclose anything we have discussed, but you can answer the question. MS. VANSE: Q. And did you do anything to prepare for your deposition today? A. I read over my declaration that I had made way back in March of 2001. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 probably in 1996. Q. And at John F. Kennedy University, did you obtain a degree from that? A. Yes, I got my teaching credential. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. Either 1998 or 1999. Q. And when you say you obtained your teaching credential, what credential is that? A. The California State Teaching Credential for multiple subjects. Q. And before obtaining your credential from JFK University, did you have any other type of credential with the State of California? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: I had my through the University of San Francisco through the counseling program, I received a PPS credential, which is pupil and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. And, Ms. LaCava, are you represented by counsel today? A. Yes, I am. Q. Who is that? A. Katayoon Majd from the ACLU. Q. When did she become your counsel? A. I believe that we discussed the fact that I would need to be deposed probably in the beginning of September. Q. That's September 2001? MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to disclose anything we have discussed, but you can answer the question. MS. VANSE: Q. And did you do anything to prepare for your deposition today? A. I read over my declaration that I had made way back in March of 2001. Q. Did you do anything else? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 probably in 1996. Q. And at John F. Kennedy University, did you obtain a degree from that? A. Yes, I got my teaching credential. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. Either 1998 or 1999. Q. And when you say you obtained your teaching credential, what credential is that? A. The California State Teaching Credential for multiple subjects. Q. And before obtaining your credential from JFK University, did you have any other type of credential with the State of California? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: I had my through the University of San Francisco through the counseling program, I received a PPS credential, which is pupil and personal services, and I also had an emergency teaching
$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ \end{array} $	 Q. Okay. And, Ms. LaCava, are you represented by counsel today? A. Yes, I am. Q. Who is that? A. Katayoon Majd from the ACLU. Q. When did she become your counsel? A. I believe that we discussed the fact that I would need to be deposed probably in the beginning of September. Q. That's September 2001? MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to disclose anything we have discussed, but you can answer the question. MS. VANSE: Q. And did you do anything to prepare for your deposition today? A. I read over my declaration that I had made way back in March of 2001. Q. Did you do anything else? A. No, I just met with Katayoon and she went over 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 probably in 1996. Q. And at John F. Kennedy University, did you obtain a degree from that? A. Yes, I got my teaching credential. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. Either 1998 or 1999. Q. And when you say you obtained your teaching credential, what credential is that? A. The California State Teaching Credential for multiple subjects. Q. And before obtaining your credential from JFK University, did you have any other type of credential with the State of California? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: I had my through the University of San Francisco through the counseling program, I received a PPS credential, which is pupil and personal services, and I also had an emergency teaching credential.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ \end{array} $	 Q. Okay. And, Ms. LaCava, are you represented by counsel today? A. Yes, I am. Q. Who is that? A. Katayoon Majd from the ACLU. Q. When did she become your counsel? A. I believe that we discussed the fact that I would need to be deposed probably in the beginning of September. Q. That's September 2001? MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to disclose anything we have discussed, but you can answer the question. MS. VANSE: Q. And did you do anything to prepare for your deposition today? A. I read over my declaration that I had made way back in March of 2001. Q. Did you do anything else? A. No, I just met with Katayoon and she went over some of the ground 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 probably in 1996. Q. And at John F. Kennedy University, did you obtain a degree from that? A. Yes, I got my teaching credential. Q. And do you remember what year that was? A. Either 1998 or 1999. Q. And when you say you obtained your teaching credential, what credential is that? A. The California State Teaching Credential for multiple subjects. Q. And before obtaining your credential from JFK University, did you have any other type of credential with the State of California? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: I had my through the University of San Francisco through the counseling program, I received a PPS credential, which is pupil and personal services, and I also had an emergency teaching credential.

Other than your attorney, did you speak to anyone else about your deposition today?

24

25

- 23
- schools, mostly doing guidance counseling and academic counseling. And it also allows you to do scheduling of classes like in middle school and high school to help 24
 - 25

Page	1(
rage	10	

	Page 10		Page 12
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 children figure out what classes they need to graduate. Q. Did you obtain that credential at the same time that you graduated in 1996? A. Yes. Q. And when did you obtain your emergency credential? A. In between going to the University of San Francisco and JFK, I obtained the emergency credential so I could substitute in Alameda public schools. Q. And before you obtained your emergency credential, had you worked in any public schools before? A. In my I hadn't officially worked as an employee, but in my counseling program I had to do service hours, internships at public schools as a counselor. Q. Have you ever worked in any private schools? A. No, but I went to private schools my whole life. Q. I just didn't know if I wanted to restrict my questions to public schools or what. A. No. Q. Any other work in public schools before you obtained your emergency credential? A. I don't know of the exact date of this, but while I was getting my degree at USF, I worked for an organization called Seneca Center. And part of my work 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 emergency credential and you obtained your full and multiple subject credential. Any other work that you did in public schools? A. Just my student teaching. Q. And where did you do your student teaching? A. At Hawthorne. Q. Any other location besides Hawthorne? A. No. Q. And what school year was that? A. That was the 1998 to 1999 school year. Q. And did you were you a student teacher for the entire school year? A. Yes. Q. Were you in one classroom the entire time for your student teaching? A. No, I was in two different classrooms. Q. And what were those classrooms? A. For the fall starting in around September I was in a fourth and fifth grade classroom, and then for the winter and the spring I was in a first grade classroom. Q. So then at the end of your student teaching, you obtained your full credential from JFK? A. Correct. Q. And after you obtained your credential from JFK, did you have any employment in public schools?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Page 11 for six months was working in a special ed classroom, an SDC classroom, but I was not employed by the district; I was employed by this private organization. Q. Is Seneca an acronym? Is it S-E-N A. S-E-N-E-C-A. It's not an acronym; it's just a word. Q. I won't ask you what it means. Any other work in public school before obtaining your emergency credential? A. Not that I can think of. Q. And now taking the time period between when you obtained your emergency credential and you obtained your full credential from JFK University, did you work in any public schools? A. I have substituted maybe once or twice in a classroom with my emergency credential, but I didn't end up using it to what I thought I was going to use it for. Q. And what did you think you would use it for? A. I thought I was going to, for a while, do some arbitrary bills of a regular basis but L anded up not 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 Page 13 A. Well, I received my credential in May or June and then in July I was hired by Hawthorne to take over a classroom for the last two months of school for a teacher who had left, and then they kept me on as a permanent teacher. Q. And so that would be July of '99? A. Right, but it was still the same school year because they were year-round. Q. Just for my clarification, what does the school year in Hawthorne, is it August/September to September? A. It was at that time it was August no, it was September to August. Q. So you were hired for the July and August finishing up? A. Right. Q. And what class did you teach for those two months in August or July and August of '99 at Hawthorne? A. I taught a second grade sheltered classroom. Q. And what is a shaltered algorithme.

21

22

23

24

25

A. Right.

subbing like on a regular basis, but I ended up not

Q. So in between that time you obtained your

being able to because of my studies.

Q. And those were studies at JFK?

- Q. And what is a sheltered classroom?
- 22 A. A sheltered classroom is made up of students
- 23 who are English language learners but their parents have
- 24 chose them to have them in a classroom where it's not
- 25 bilingual. So I taught in English all day long, but I

Page 16
it was word of mouth.
Q. And these were other employees at Hawthorne
that told you about the meeting?
A. Yes.
Q. And did you go to that meeting? I'm sorry, let
me back up for a second.
Do you recall what time frame that was?
A. It was within the week that the meeting was. I

- 9 believe the meeting was in March.
- 10 Q. So would this be March 2001?
- 11 A. 2001.
- 12 Q. Okay. And you attended that meeting?
- 13 A. Yes.
 - Q. And what happened at the meeting?
- 15 MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. Calls for a 16
 - narrative.
 - THE WITNESS: We just talked about the
- 18 conditions that we had seen in Hawthorne for the times 19
 - that we had been there. Some teachers had been there
- 20 longer, but I just talked about what I had seen going 21 on.
 - MS. VANSE: Q. Anything else?
- 23 A. Do you want the specifics of what we talked 24 about or ...
- 25 Q. Well, I'm just trying to get a sense of what

Page 14

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

14

17

22

also have been trained to shelter the experiences in a

concepts because it's all new language to them.

Q. And did you -- I think you said that you

received training specific to sheltered classrooms; is

Q. Where did you receive that training from? A. At JFK; it was with my credential program.

Q. Do you know if that's part of the general

credential program for all people trying to get a

MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.

one, but a lot of people don't have it. A lot of

school to school. My -- in my program, it was all as

Hawthorne for the following school year; that would be

the '99/2000 school year? And what were you hired as?

A. Well, I just stayed on as that second grade

Q. And are you still employed by Hawthorne?

THE WITNESS: I think that programs vary from

MS. VANSE: Q. Then you said you were hired by

So we use a lot of pictures and a lot of kinds

of song and dance to teach them new vocabulary and new

way that they're gaining access.

multiple subject credential?

schools don't have it that way.

sheltered position.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

that correct?

A. Yes.

1 A. No. I'm not. happened. You went in, and were you talking to someone 1 2 Q. Where are you at now? 2 about the conditions at Hawthorne or was someone asking 3 A. I'm at International Community School. 3 you questions? If you could just describe a little bit 4 Q. And when did you leave your employment with 4 to me what happened at that meeting. 5 Hawthorne? 5 A. For a while we were talking, I believe, just as 6 A. At the end of the last school year. It was 6 a group. I believe Katayoon and a colleague of hers was talking individually to people, writing down what we 7 2000/2001. 7 8 Q. Did you still teach at Hawthorne for the 8 said, and taking notes and asking questions. 9 2000/2001 school year? 9 Q. Do you know if that's where your declaration 10 10 was drafted? A. Yes. 11 Q. In the same position? 11 A. Yes. 12 A. Yes. 12 MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation. Q. I'm going to take just a quick step back and 13 MS. VANSE: Q. Did you actually draft your 13 14 ask you some questions about how you learned about this 14 declaration or did someone do that for you? 15 lawsuit. 15 MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. Calls for 16 A. Okay. 16 speculation. 17 17 Q. How did you learn about this lawsuit? THE WITNESS: Someone did it for me. 18 A. During the 2000/2001 school year I was involved 18 MS. VANSE: Q. Did you review the declaration 19 with a group of teachers in developing a proposal for a 19 once it had been drafted? 20 new school that would be opening the following year, and 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Did you have any changes to the declaration? 21 they were -- they had knowledge of the lawsuit and they 22 said that there was going to be this meeting at a coffee 22 A. No. 23 23 shop where we were going to be meeting with Katayoon and Q. About how soon after that meeting did you sign some people from the ACLU and talk about some conditions 24 24 your declaration? 25 that we had some concerns about at Hawthorne School. So 25 A. I signed it in April.

Page	18

	Page 18		Page 20
1	Q. And did you have any other contact with the	1	students, were those students at Hawthorne or just
2	ACLU after you signed your declaration? And let me just	2	students in general?
3	state this to you: In between the time you signed your	3	A. Just students in general; the plaintiffs in
4	declaration and you prepared for this deposition today?	4	this case.
5	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.	5	Q. You mentioned that could we go off the
6	MS. VANSE: Q. I'm going to strike that and	6	record for a second?
7	just ask you a different question because I'm not even	7	(Discussion was held off the record.)
8	sure I want to ask it anymore.	8	MS. VANSE: Q. You mentioned at this meeting
9	When did you first decide that you were going	9	at a coffee shop with the ACLU that you talked about
10	to have your deposition taken in this lawsuit?	10	some conditions you had some concerns with at
11	MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in	11	Hawthorne. And can you just give me a list of all the
12	evidence.	12	conditions at Hawthorne that you had concerns about or
13	THE WITNESS: I believe I was called around	13	have concerns about?
14	September saying that	14	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague as to time and
15	MS. MAJD: I'm going to instruct you not to	15	overbroad. Are you talking about the specific
16	answer anything that reveals our conversations after we	16	conditions she talked about in that meeting?
17	became we decided to represent you. Can you read her	17	MS. VANSE: Q. I'm just talking about and I
18	the question back?	18	don't want to get into a whole like definition of what
19	MS. VANSE: I think it was a bad question.	19	your concerns or what a condition is.
20	I'll ask it again.	20	As you're saying you had some concerns about
20	Q. Did you at some point did someone ask you at	20	conditions, I'm just interested as of right now what are
22	some point if you would be willing to have your	22	the concerns about conditions you have, either that
23	deposition taken in this lawsuit?	23	exist at Hawthorne now or existed at the time you taught
23	A. Yes.	24	there? If you want to just give me a list of the
25	Q. And was this someone from the ACLU?	25	conditions you had concerns with
	Page 19		Page 21
1	Page 19	1	Page 21
1	A. Yes.	1	MS. MAJD: I mean, that's overbroad because
2	A. Yes.Q. When was that?	2	MS. MAJD: I mean, that's overbroad because it's vague as to time and it also calls for speculation
2 3	A. Yes.Q. When was that?A. I'm not exactly sure.	2 3	MS. MAJD: I mean, that's overbroad because it's vague as to time and it also calls for speculation since she's no longer at Hawthorne.
2 3 4	A. Yes.Q. When was that?A. I'm not exactly sure.Q. Do you recall if it was well, you're not	2 3 4	MS. MAJD: I mean, that's overbroad because it's vague as to time and it also calls for speculation since she's no longer at Hawthorne. THE WITNESS: Do you mean ones that directly
2 3 4 5	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I'm not exactly sure. Q. Do you recall if it was well, you're not sure. 	2 3 4 5	MS. MAJD: I mean, that's overbroad because it's vague as to time and it also calls for speculation since she's no longer at Hawthorne. THE WITNESS: Do you mean ones that directly affected me or even ones that I observed because I was
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I'm not exactly sure. Q. Do you recall if it was well, you're not sure. In between that time when someone contacted you 	2 3 4 5 6	MS. MAJD: I mean, that's overbroad because it's vague as to time and it also calls for speculation since she's no longer at Hawthorne. THE WITNESS: Do you mean ones that directly affected me or even ones that I observed because I was part of the school community?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I'm not exactly sure. Q. Do you recall if it was well, you're not sure. In between that time when someone contacted you about potentially having your deposition taken in this 	2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. MAJD: I mean, that's overbroad because it's vague as to time and it also calls for speculation since she's no longer at Hawthorne. THE WITNESS: Do you mean ones that directly affected me or even ones that I observed because I was part of the school community? MS. VANSE: Q. I mean all of them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I'm not exactly sure. Q. Do you recall if it was well, you're not sure. In between that time when someone contacted you about potentially having your deposition taken in this case and the time you signed your declaration in April, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. MAJD: I mean, that's overbroad because it's vague as to time and it also calls for speculation since she's no longer at Hawthorne. THE WITNESS: Do you mean ones that directly affected me or even ones that I observed because I was part of the school community? MS. VANSE: Q. I mean all of them. A. Okay. The facilities were poor. The buildings
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I'm not exactly sure. Q. Do you recall if it was well, you're not sure. In between that time when someone contacted you about potentially having your deposition taken in this case and the time you signed your declaration in April, did you have any other contact with the ACLU regarding 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. MAJD: I mean, that's overbroad because it's vague as to time and it also calls for speculation since she's no longer at Hawthorne. THE WITNESS: Do you mean ones that directly affected me or even ones that I observed because I was part of the school community? MS. VANSE: Q. I mean all of them. A. Okay. The facilities were poor. The buildings were way too old. Mold. Overcrowding. Not enough
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I'm not exactly sure. Q. Do you recall if it was well, you're not sure. In between that time when someone contacted you about potentially having your deposition taken in this case and the time you signed your declaration in April, did you have any other contact with the ACLU regarding this lawsuit? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. MAJD: I mean, that's overbroad because it's vague as to time and it also calls for speculation since she's no longer at Hawthorne. THE WITNESS: Do you mean ones that directly affected me or even ones that I observed because I was part of the school community? MS. VANSE: Q. I mean all of them. A. Okay. The facilities were poor. The buildings were way too old. Mold. Overcrowding. Not enough classrooms for all of the teachers and students.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I'm not exactly sure. Q. Do you recall if it was well, you're not sure. In between that time when someone contacted you about potentially having your deposition taken in this case and the time you signed your declaration in April, did you have any other contact with the ACLU regarding this lawsuit? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. MAJD: I mean, that's overbroad because it's vague as to time and it also calls for speculation since she's no longer at Hawthorne. THE WITNESS: Do you mean ones that directly affected me or even ones that I observed because I was part of the school community? MS. VANSE: Q. I mean all of them. A. Okay. The facilities were poor. The buildings were way too old. Mold. Overcrowding. Not enough classrooms for all of the teachers and students. Roving. Bathroom facilities: not enough of them and in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I'm not exactly sure. Q. Do you recall if it was well, you're not sure. In between that time when someone contacted you about potentially having your deposition taken in this case and the time you signed your declaration in April, did you have any other contact with the ACLU regarding this lawsuit? A. No. Q. And then you obviously decided that you would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. MAJD: I mean, that's overbroad because it's vague as to time and it also calls for speculation since she's no longer at Hawthorne. THE WITNESS: Do you mean ones that directly affected me or even ones that I observed because I was part of the school community? MS. VANSE: Q. I mean all of them. A. Okay. The facilities were poor. The buildings were way too old. Mold. Overcrowding. Not enough classrooms for all of the teachers and students. Roving. Bathroom facilities: not enough of them and in poor quality. The cleanliness of the school.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I'm not exactly sure. Q. Do you recall if it was well, you're not sure. In between that time when someone contacted you about potentially having your deposition taken in this case and the time you signed your declaration in April, did you have any other contact with the ACLU regarding this lawsuit? A. No. Q. And then you obviously decided that you would be okay with having your deposition taken? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. MAJD: I mean, that's overbroad because it's vague as to time and it also calls for speculation since she's no longer at Hawthorne. THE WITNESS: Do you mean ones that directly affected me or even ones that I observed because I was part of the school community? MS. VANSE: Q. I mean all of them. A. Okay. The facilities were poor. The buildings were way too old. Mold. Overcrowding. Not enough classrooms for all of the teachers and students. Roving. Bathroom facilities: not enough of them and in poor quality. The cleanliness of the school. Q. Anything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I'm not exactly sure. Q. Do you recall if it was well, you're not sure. In between that time when someone contacted you about potentially having your deposition taken in this case and the time you signed your declaration in April, did you have any other contact with the ACLU regarding this lawsuit? A. No. Q. And then you obviously decided that you would be okay with having your deposition taken? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. MAJD: I mean, that's overbroad because it's vague as to time and it also calls for speculation since she's no longer at Hawthorne. THE WITNESS: Do you mean ones that directly affected me or even ones that I observed because I was part of the school community? MS. VANSE: Q. I mean all of them. A. Okay. The facilities were poor. The buildings were way too old. Mold. Overcrowding. Not enough classrooms for all of the teachers and students. Roving. Bathroom facilities: not enough of them and in poor quality. The cleanliness of the school. Q. Anything else? A. The multitrack year-round schedule. Did I say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I'm not exactly sure. Q. Do you recall if it was well, you're not sure. In between that time when someone contacted you about potentially having your deposition taken in this case and the time you signed your declaration in April, did you have any other contact with the ACLU regarding this lawsuit? A. No. Q. And then you obviously decided that you would be okay with having your deposition taken? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me why you decided you would be 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. MAJD: I mean, that's overbroad because it's vague as to time and it also calls for speculation since she's no longer at Hawthorne. THE WITNESS: Do you mean ones that directly affected me or even ones that I observed because I was part of the school community? MS. VANSE: Q. I mean all of them. A. Okay. The facilities were poor. The buildings were way too old. Mold. Overcrowding. Not enough classrooms for all of the teachers and students. Roving. Bathroom facilities: not enough of them and in poor quality. The cleanliness of the school. Q. Anything else? A. The multitrack year-round schedule. Did I say roving?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I'm not exactly sure. Q. Do you recall if it was well, you're not sure. In between that time when someone contacted you about potentially having your deposition taken in this case and the time you signed your declaration in April, did you have any other contact with the ACLU regarding this lawsuit? A. No. Q. And then you obviously decided that you would be okay with having your deposition taken? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me why you decided you would be willing to have your deposition taken? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 MS. MAJD: I mean, that's overbroad because it's vague as to time and it also calls for speculation since she's no longer at Hawthorne. THE WITNESS: Do you mean ones that directly affected me or even ones that I observed because I was part of the school community? MS. VANSE: Q. I mean all of them. A. Okay. The facilities were poor. The buildings were way too old. Mold. Overcrowding. Not enough classrooms for all of the teachers and students. Roving. Bathroom facilities: not enough of them and in poor quality. The cleanliness of the school. Q. Anything else? Q. Yes, you did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I'm not exactly sure. Q. Do you recall if it was well, you're not sure. In between that time when someone contacted you about potentially having your deposition taken in this case and the time you signed your declaration in April, did you have any other contact with the ACLU regarding this lawsuit? A. No. Q. And then you obviously decided that you would be okay with having your deposition taken? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me why you decided you would be willing to have your deposition taken? MS. MAJD: Again, I just want to remind you not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 MS. MAJD: I mean, that's overbroad because it's vague as to time and it also calls for speculation since she's no longer at Hawthorne. THE WITNESS: Do you mean ones that directly affected me or even ones that I observed because I was part of the school community? MS. VANSE: Q. I mean all of them. A. Okay. The facilities were poor. The buildings were way too old. Mold. Overcrowding. Not enough classrooms for all of the teachers and students. Roving. Bathroom facilities: not enough of them and in poor quality. The cleanliness of the school. Q. Anything else? A. The multitrack year-round schedule. Did I say roving? Q. Yes, you did. A. I think that's it for now that I can remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I'm not exactly sure. Q. Do you recall if it was well, you're not sure. In between that time when someone contacted you about potentially having your deposition taken in this case and the time you signed your declaration in April, did you have any other contact with the ACLU regarding this lawsuit? A. No. Q. And then you obviously decided that you would be okay with having your deposition taken? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me why you decided you would be willing to have your deposition taken? MS. MAJD: Again, I just want to remind you not to talk about anything that we discussed. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 MS. MAJD: I mean, that's overbroad because it's vague as to time and it also calls for speculation since she's no longer at Hawthorne. THE WITNESS: Do you mean ones that directly affected me or even ones that I observed because I was part of the school community? MS. VANSE: Q. I mean all of them. A. Okay. The facilities were poor. The buildings were way too old. Mold. Overcrowding. Not enough classrooms for all of the teachers and students. Roving. Bathroom facilities: not enough of them and in poor quality. The cleanliness of the school. Q. Anything else? A. The multitrack year-round schedule. Did I say roving? Q. Yes, you did. A. I think that's it for now that I can remember. Q. And if you think of any later in the day,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I'm not exactly sure. Q. Do you recall if it was well, you're not sure. In between that time when someone contacted you about potentially having your deposition taken in this case and the time you signed your declaration in April, did you have any other contact with the ACLU regarding this lawsuit? A. No. Q. And then you obviously decided that you would be okay with having your deposition taken? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me why you decided you would be willing to have your deposition taken? MS. MAJD: Again, I just want to remind you not to talk about anything that we discussed. THE WITNESS: I feel that the lawsuit has a lot 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 MS. MAJD: I mean, that's overbroad because it's vague as to time and it also calls for speculation since she's no longer at Hawthorne. THE WITNESS: Do you mean ones that directly affected me or even ones that I observed because I was part of the school community? MS. VANSE: Q. I mean all of them. A. Okay. The facilities were poor. The buildings were way too old. Mold. Overcrowding. Not enough classrooms for all of the teachers and students. Roving. Bathroom facilities: not enough of them and in poor quality. The cleanliness of the school. Q. Anything else? A. The multitrack year-round schedule. Did I say roving? Q. Yes, you did. A. I think that's it for now that I can remember. Q. And if you think of any later in the day, please feel free to come back and supplement the list.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ \end{array} $	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I'm not exactly sure. Q. Do you recall if it was well, you're not sure. In between that time when someone contacted you about potentially having your deposition taken in this case and the time you signed your declaration in April, did you have any other contact with the ACLU regarding this lawsuit? A. No. Q. And then you obviously decided that you would be okay with having your deposition taken? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me why you decided you would be willing to have your deposition taken? MS. MAJD: Again, I just want to remind you not to talk about anything that we discussed. THE WITNESS: I feel that the lawsuit has a lot of merit. And I also, in my readings in the newspaper 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ \end{array} $	 MS. MAJD: I mean, that's overbroad because it's vague as to time and it also calls for speculation since she's no longer at Hawthorne. THE WITNESS: Do you mean ones that directly affected me or even ones that I observed because I was part of the school community? MS. VANSE: Q. I mean all of them. A. Okay. The facilities were poor. The buildings were way too old. Mold. Overcrowding. Not enough classrooms for all of the teachers and students. Roving. Bathroom facilities: not enough of them and in poor quality. The cleanliness of the school. Q. Anything else? A. The multitrack year-round schedule. Did I say roving? Q. Yes, you did. A. I think that's it for now that I can remember. Q. And if you think of any later in the day, please feel free to come back and supplement the list. A. Okay.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I'm not exactly sure. Q. Do you recall if it was well, you're not sure. In between that time when someone contacted you about potentially having your deposition taken in this case and the time you signed your declaration in April, did you have any other contact with the ACLU regarding this lawsuit? A. No. Q. And then you obviously decided that you would be okay with having your deposition taken? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me why you decided you would be willing to have your deposition taken? MS. MAJD: Again, I just want to remind you not to talk about anything that we discussed. THE WITNESS: I feel that the lawsuit has a lot of merit. And I also, in my readings in the newspaper about what I've seen going on with the lawsuit, I really 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 MS. MAJD: I mean, that's overbroad because it's vague as to time and it also calls for speculation since she's no longer at Hawthorne. THE WITNESS: Do you mean ones that directly affected me or even ones that I observed because I was part of the school community? MS. VANSE: Q. I mean all of them. A. Okay. The facilities were poor. The buildings were way too old. Mold. Overcrowding. Not enough classrooms for all of the teachers and students. Roving. Bathroom facilities: not enough of them and in poor quality. The cleanliness of the school. Q. Anything else? A. The multitrack year-round schedule. Did I say roving? Q. Yes, you did. A. I think that's it for now that I can remember. Q. And if you think of any later in the day, please feel free to come back and supplement the list. A. Okay. Q. And your concern about facilities, what was
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I'm not exactly sure. Q. Do you recall if it was well, you're not sure. In between that time when someone contacted you about potentially having your deposition taken in this case and the time you signed your declaration in April, did you have any other contact with the ACLU regarding this lawsuit? A. No. Q. And then you obviously decided that you would be okay with having your deposition taken? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me why you decided you would be willing to have your deposition taken? MS. MAJD: Again, I just want to remind you not to talk about anything that we discussed. THE WITNESS: I feel that the lawsuit has a lot of merit. And I also, in my readings in the newspaper about what I've seen going on with the lawsuit, I really feel a sense of pride in the students who have gone 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 MS. MAJD: I mean, that's overbroad because it's vague as to time and it also calls for speculation since she's no longer at Hawthorne. THE WITNESS: Do you mean ones that directly affected me or even ones that I observed because I was part of the school community? MS. VANSE: Q. I mean all of them. A. Okay. The facilities were poor. The buildings were way too old. Mold. Overcrowding. Not enough classrooms for all of the teachers and students. Roving. Bathroom facilities: not enough of them and in poor quality. The cleanliness of the school. Q. Anything else? A. The multitrack year-round schedule. Did I say roving? Q. Yes, you did. A. I think that's it for now that I can remember. Q. And if you think of any later in the day, please feel free to come back and supplement the list. A. Okay. Q. And your concern about facilities, what was your concern at Hawthorne?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I'm not exactly sure. Q. Do you recall if it was well, you're not sure. In between that time when someone contacted you about potentially having your deposition taken in this case and the time you signed your declaration in April, did you have any other contact with the ACLU regarding this lawsuit? A. No. Q. And then you obviously decided that you would be okay with having your deposition taken? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me why you decided you would be willing to have your deposition taken? MS. MAJD: Again, I just want to remind you not to talk about anything that we discussed. THE WITNESS: I feel that the lawsuit has a lot of merit. And I also, in my readings in the newspaper about what I've seen going on with the lawsuit, I really feel a sense of pride in the students who have gone forward with this, and as a teacher I feel it's really 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 MS. MAJD: I mean, that's overbroad because it's vague as to time and it also calls for speculation since she's no longer at Hawthorne. THE WITNESS: Do you mean ones that directly affected me or even ones that I observed because I was part of the school community? MS. VANSE: Q. I mean all of them. A. Okay. The facilities were poor. The buildings were way too old. Mold. Overcrowding. Not enough classrooms for all of the teachers and students. Roving. Bathroom facilities: not enough of them and in poor quality. The cleanliness of the school. Q. Anything else? A. The multitrack year-round schedule. Did I say roving? Q. Yes, you did. A. I think that's it for now that I can remember. Q. And if you think of any later in the day, please feel free to come back and supplement the list. A. Okay. Q. And your concern about facilities, what was your concern at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Vague as to time.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. I'm not exactly sure. Q. Do you recall if it was well, you're not sure. In between that time when someone contacted you about potentially having your deposition taken in this case and the time you signed your declaration in April, did you have any other contact with the ACLU regarding this lawsuit? A. No. Q. And then you obviously decided that you would be okay with having your deposition taken? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me why you decided you would be willing to have your deposition taken? MS. MAJD: Again, I just want to remind you not to talk about anything that we discussed. THE WITNESS: I feel that the lawsuit has a lot of merit. And I also, in my readings in the newspaper about what I've seen going on with the lawsuit, I really feel a sense of pride in the students who have gone 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 MS. MAJD: I mean, that's overbroad because it's vague as to time and it also calls for speculation since she's no longer at Hawthorne. THE WITNESS: Do you mean ones that directly affected me or even ones that I observed because I was part of the school community? MS. VANSE: Q. I mean all of them. A. Okay. The facilities were poor. The buildings were way too old. Mold. Overcrowding. Not enough classrooms for all of the teachers and students. Roving. Bathroom facilities: not enough of them and in poor quality. The cleanliness of the school. Q. Anything else? A. The multitrack year-round schedule. Did I say roving? Q. Yes, you did. A. I think that's it for now that I can remember. Q. And if you think of any later in the day, please feel free to come back and supplement the list. A. Okay. Q. And your concern about facilities, what was your concern at Hawthorne?

Page	22

2 Page 24 1 A. Community School. 1 Q. Any other concerns you had about the facilities 2 Q. -- Community School, have you been back to the 2 at Hawthorne while you were teaching there? 3 Hawthorne site? 3 A. Not that I can think of. 4 Q. And I think you just mentioned, talked about --4 A. No, I have not. 5 Q. Have you talked to anyone that's still at 5 a little bit about why the portables were there because the school kept growing. Was that something you learned 6 Hawthorne regarding the conditions at the school that 6 7 you had concerns about? 7 from someone else or you just formed your own opinion? 8 A. That's what I learned through the history of 8 A. I have not specifically talked to people, but 9 I've heard things from other people who have talked to 9 the school. people. 10 10 Q. Did you read that somewhere or did someone tell Q. And so let me just ask you this: During the that to you? 11 11 12 time frame you were at Hawthorne, what were your 12 A. No, it was word of mouth. concerns about the facilities? 13 Q. Do you know if there is still portables at 13 14 A. There was approximately 15 to 18 portables that 14 Hawthorne? 15 15 were over 35 years old and they were basically in MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There are a few, I believe, but 16 disrepair. They no longer had good paint. They didn't 16 they demolished them at the end of the last school 17 have good ventilation. They smelled musty or possibly 17 18 moldy; although, I don't think they were ever tested. 18 year. 19 MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know why they demolished 19 They were just dusty and dirty. 20 They were never properly cleaned at the end of 20 some of them at the last school year? 21 each year because as a year-round school we don't have a 21 A. Because they condemn them unsuitable to 22 22 summer vacation. We don't have three months where the habitat. 23 cleaning crew can come in and do a deep cleaning. So 23 Q. And you mentioned there was a mold problem with 24 they were just kind of dirty and rundown. That was just 24 the DCH building? 25 25 the -- that was just the portables. A. Yes. Page 23 Page 25 1 Then there was this other building called the 1 Q. And was that problem ever fixed? 2 DCH building, which had a mold problem. There was an 2 MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. 3 3 actual report written up about it. And the bathrooms THE WITNESS: They demolished the building. 4 kind of go in the facilities one also. The bathrooms 4 MS. VANSE: Q. Do you recall when that was? 5 that we did have, you know, the pipes were very, very 5 A. I believe it was in the spring of the -- the 6 old and so the toilets would get overflowed quite often, 6 spring or the summer of 1999/2000 school year. Probably 7 and there wasn't enough bathrooms to service 1400 7 closer to the summer. 8 students in a sanitary way. 8 Q. Do you know if the mold problem in the DCH 9 Q. Any other concerns you had about the facilities 9 building was new? 10 10 at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. 11 MS. MAJD: Vague as to time again. 11 THE WITNESS: I have no idea. 12 12 MS. VANSE: Q. And this is just while you were MS. VANSE: Q. Did you work in the DCH 13 a teacher there. 13 building? 14 A. Okay. Well, as a school -- I mean, I think way 14 A. My classroom was not in the DCH building, but I 15 back at the beginning of schools it was never expected 15 was often in there collaborating with teachers during

16 meetings.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

that there was going to be portables in schools, and so

classrooms, so they put portables. So the only place

So the teachers who have their classes in

portables had to endure the noise of recess and lunch

recess every day. That meant yelling and screaming.

That meant balls bouncing all over the place on your

walls. Kids running on your porch and stuff because

you could put a portable is on the playground.

you're right there on the playground.

as the school got bigger and bigger they had to put more

17 Q. You mentioned that another one of your concerns about Hawthorne was that it was an old building; is that 18 19 correct?

- 20 A. Parts of it were.
- 21 Q. And what was your concern?
- 22 MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. It's also
- 23 overbroad. Assumes there's only one building at

24 Hawthorne.

25

THE WITNESS: I think that with old buildings

	Page 26		Page 28
1	that aren't renovated on a consistent basis, the pipes	1	A. I believe only the DCH building was tested.
2	were extremely old and do not handle the overuse of	2	Q. Did you ever inquire as to whether other
3	them, especially in the bathrooms.	3	buildings at Hawthorne had been investigated for mold at
4	MS. VANSE: Q. Any other concerns that you had	4	the time the DCH building had been?
5	regarding parts of Hawthorne being old buildings?	5	A. I asked my principal if the portables in my
6	A. Well, with the portables being old, I think	6	area could also be tested, but there was never any
7	there is a difference between the permanent buildings	7	follow-up from her on that.
8	and the portables, because the main building was okay.	8	Q. Any other concerns that you had about certain
9	It was built as a huge concrete structure, and it was	9	buildings at Hawthorne being old buildings?
10	built to last a long time. But the portables, I mean, I	10	A. Not necessarily a concern about them being old,
11	don't believe are built to last more than 10 or 15	11	no, but I have other concerns about the portables
12	years. So they had just outlived their prime and they	12	themselves.
13	were very dirty and musty smelling and there was no	13	Q. And what were some of your other concerns about
14	ventilation. The portable I was in had two windows that	14	the portables?
15	were about that big (indicating.)	15	A. The lack of air and ventilation. Some of the
16	MS. MAJD: Can you try to describe that for the	16	portables that were on the playground were in a really
17	court reporter because she can't take it down?	17	bad direct sunlight, and so during hot weather,
18	THE WITNESS: My window was a foot-and-a-half	18	especially in the summer months, they would get in
19	by a foot wide, probably two windows, that did not	19	excess of 85 to 90 degrees inside with no
20	open. So the only sunlight that entered my classroom is	20	air-conditioning available.
21	if I had the doors open. And they were just dusty and	21	Q. Any other concerns you had about the portables
22	dirty.	22	themselves?
23	MS. VANSE: Q. And you're referring	23	MS. MAJD: We're limiting this to the time
24	specifically to the portables right now?	24	MS. VANSE: Q. Yes, just the time you were a
25	A. Yes.	25	teacher.

Page 27

1	Q. Being dusty and dirty?	1	A. I don't believe so at this time.
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. You also mentioned that one of the concerns you
3	Q. Any other concerns you had about the certain	3	had about Hawthorne was the mold. Was that what we've
4	buildings at Hawthorne being old buildings?	4	already discussed with the DCH building?
5	A. There's always the concern, although nobody	5	A. Yes.
6	ever investigated it, that with buildings that are 35,	6	Q. Were there any concerns you had about mold
7	40 years old, what kind of building materials were used	7	other than the DCH building? I think you mentioned you
8	back then? And the mold was always a concern; although,	8	had also asked about your particular classroom.
9	they never investigated the portables for it. They just	9	A. Yeah, me and some of the people who had
10	investigated that DCH building. And peeling paint was	10	classrooms that were similar to mine, I just noticed
11	always a problem.	11	that there was always a musty smell and I just it's
12	Q. Do you know why the DCH building was	12	just better to be safe than sorry. I just really wanted
13	investigated for mold?	13	somebody to tell me yes or no whether the building had
14	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.	14	mold or if it was just old smelling.
15	THE WITNESS: I'm not exactly sure of the exact	15	Q. You said you spoke to your principal about
16	sequence of events that put that in motion, no.	16	getting your classroom tested, right?
17	MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware generally of why	17	A. Yes.
18	it was investigated for mold?	18	Q. And did you speak to your principal on multiple
19	A. I believe that visually people could see	19	occasions about having your classroom tested for mold?
20	something that they thought might be mold, and so the	20	A. I don't know if multiple occasions. Maybe once
21	district had ordered the EPA or somebody to come out and	21	or twice.
22	test the building.	22	Q. I think you said your principal never followed
23	Q. Do you know if other buildings at Hawthorne	23	up with you on having your room tested; is that correct?
24	were investigated or tested for mold at the same time	24	MS. MAJD: Mischaracterizes testimony.
25	that the DCH building was?	25	THE WITNESS: I think I said that it was never

-	
Page	32

	Page 30		Page 32
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Fage 30 followed up on in the sense that my portable was never tested, so maybe I should have said followed through on. MS. VANSE: Q. Did your principal ever tell you why your portable had not been tested? A. No. Q. Did you speak to anyone else other than your principal about having your portable tested for mold? A. You mean requesting from somebody else? Q. Yeah, do a request. A. No, I never requested from anybody else. Q. Any other concerns you had about mold at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. Another concern you mentioned that you had regarding Hawthorne was overcrowding. And what were your concerns about overcrowding? A. Well, the school had approximately 1400 students and, first, there was not enough bathrooms to support 1400 students. And the other thing was that with 1400 students there was not enough classrooms for all of them, so some teachers did not have a permanent classroom for their students. They would have to move every month to a different room, which was roving. Which was one of my other concerns. Q. Any other concerns you had about overcrowding 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 doesn't allow them to be a part of a community, which I think also led to a lot of discipline problems. I think it's hard when there's 63 teachers and 1400 students for a teacher to get to know any number of students and for children to feel that they know the people around them to feel safe. And I don't think that it was a safe place in that emotional sense or in the physical sense because of the playground chaos. Q. Any other concerns about overcrowding at Hawthorne? A. Because of the overcrowding and the fact that we didn't have enough classrooms for all the students, we were on a multitrack schedule. So not only were we year-round, we were also multitracked. Q. And do you have concerns about multitracked schedules for education? A. Yes. Q. Before I get to that, any other concerns that you had about overcrowding at Hawthorne? A. No, because I think they'll fall under the multitrack. Q. And what are your concerns about multitrack schedules at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Objection. It assumes facts not in evidence. Well, it's vague as to time.
	Page 31		Page 33
1	at Hawthorne?	1	MS. VANSE: Q. Again, all these questions are
2	at Hawthorne? A. The playground was not adequate space to have	2	MS. VANSE: Q. Again, all these questions are just during the time you were employed at Hawthorne.
2 3	at Hawthorne? A. The playground was not adequate space to have between 900 and 1000 students out there at any given	2 3	MS. VANSE: Q. Again, all these questions are just during the time you were employed at Hawthorne. A. Well, with a multitrack schedule, there was
2	at Hawthorne? A. The playground was not adequate space to have	2 3 4	MS. VANSE: Q. Again, all these questions are just during the time you were employed at Hawthorne.
2 3 4	at Hawthorne? A. The playground was not adequate space to have between 900 and 1000 students out there at any given time. Basically, it was just a sea of children who were tumbling all over each other. There was hardly enough space for them to run around let alone to get a	2 3 4 5 6	MS. VANSE: Q. Again, all these questions are just during the time you were employed at Hawthorne. A. Well, with a multitrack schedule, there was one-fourth of the school because we had four tracks: A, B, C, and D. So one quarter of the school was on vacation at any given time. So even though a quarter of
2 3 4 5 6 7	at Hawthorne? A. The playground was not adequate space to have between 900 and 1000 students out there at any given time. Basically, it was just a sea of children who were tumbling all over each other. There was hardly enough space for them to run around let alone to get a structured game going to keep themselves occupied, and	2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. VANSE: Q. Again, all these questions are just during the time you were employed at Hawthorne. A. Well, with a multitrack schedule, there was one-fourth of the school because we had four tracks: A, B, C, and D. So one quarter of the school was on vacation at any given time. So even though a quarter of your school is gone, school is still going on and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	at Hawthorne? A. The playground was not adequate space to have between 900 and 1000 students out there at any given time. Basically, it was just a sea of children who were tumbling all over each other. There was hardly enough space for them to run around let alone to get a structured game going to keep themselves occupied, and there was a lot of fights and chaos and it just the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. VANSE: Q. Again, all these questions are just during the time you were employed at Hawthorne. A. Well, with a multitrack schedule, there was one-fourth of the school because we had four tracks: A, B, C, and D. So one quarter of the school was on vacation at any given time. So even though a quarter of your school is gone, school is still going on and teachers are meeting and teachers are planning, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	at Hawthorne? A. The playground was not adequate space to have between 900 and 1000 students out there at any given time. Basically, it was just a sea of children who were tumbling all over each other. There was hardly enough space for them to run around let alone to get a structured game going to keep themselves occupied, and there was a lot of fights and chaos and it just the playground was really horrible for the kids.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. VANSE: Q. Again, all these questions are just during the time you were employed at Hawthorne. A. Well, with a multitrack schedule, there was one-fourth of the school because we had four tracks: A, B, C, and D. So one quarter of the school was on vacation at any given time. So even though a quarter of your school is gone, school is still going on and teachers are meeting and teachers are planning, but there's certain teachers who are not there. And then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	at Hawthorne? A. The playground was not adequate space to have between 900 and 1000 students out there at any given time. Basically, it was just a sea of children who were tumbling all over each other. There was hardly enough space for them to run around let alone to get a structured game going to keep themselves occupied, and there was a lot of fights and chaos and it just the playground was really horrible for the kids. Q. Any other concerns about overcrowding at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. VANSE: Q. Again, all these questions are just during the time you were employed at Hawthorne. A. Well, with a multitrack schedule, there was one-fourth of the school because we had four tracks: A, B, C, and D. So one quarter of the school was on vacation at any given time. So even though a quarter of your school is gone, school is still going on and teachers are meeting and teachers are planning, but there's certain teachers who are not there. And then when they come back, there's a lot of having to catch
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	at Hawthorne? A. The playground was not adequate space to have between 900 and 1000 students out there at any given time. Basically, it was just a sea of children who were tumbling all over each other. There was hardly enough space for them to run around let alone to get a structured game going to keep themselves occupied, and there was a lot of fights and chaos and it just the playground was really horrible for the kids. Q. Any other concerns about overcrowding at Hawthorne?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. VANSE: Q. Again, all these questions are just during the time you were employed at Hawthorne. A. Well, with a multitrack schedule, there was one-fourth of the school because we had four tracks: A, B, C, and D. So one quarter of the school was on vacation at any given time. So even though a quarter of your school is gone, school is still going on and teachers are meeting and teachers are planning, but there's certain teachers who are not there. And then when they come back, there's a lot of having to catch people up and whatnot.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	at Hawthorne? A. The playground was not adequate space to have between 900 and 1000 students out there at any given time. Basically, it was just a sea of children who were tumbling all over each other. There was hardly enough space for them to run around let alone to get a structured game going to keep themselves occupied, and there was a lot of fights and chaos and it just the playground was really horrible for the kids. Q. Any other concerns about overcrowding at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. VANSE: Q. Again, all these questions are just during the time you were employed at Hawthorne. A. Well, with a multitrack schedule, there was one-fourth of the school because we had four tracks: A, B, C, and D. So one quarter of the school was on vacation at any given time. So even though a quarter of your school is gone, school is still going on and teachers are meeting and teachers are planning, but there's certain teachers who are not there. And then when they come back, there's a lot of having to catch
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 at Hawthorne? A. The playground was not adequate space to have between 900 and 1000 students out there at any given time. Basically, it was just a sea of children who were tumbling all over each other. There was hardly enough space for them to run around let alone to get a structured game going to keep themselves occupied, and there was a lot of fights and chaos and it just the playground was really horrible for the kids. Q. Any other concerns about overcrowding at Hawthorne? A. Because there was so many students, we had to there was only two cafeterias, and in order to get everybody to eat lunch, lunches were started at about 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. VANSE: Q. Again, all these questions are just during the time you were employed at Hawthorne. A. Well, with a multitrack schedule, there was one-fourth of the school because we had four tracks: A, B, C, and D. So one quarter of the school was on vacation at any given time. So even though a quarter of your school is gone, school is still going on and teachers are meeting and teachers are planning, but there's certain teachers who are not there. And then when they come back, there's a lot of having to catch people up and whatnot. And for the students I mean, I know I felt kind of weird leaving knowing that decisions are being made at my school when I'm on vacation, and students
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	at Hawthorne? A. The playground was not adequate space to have between 900 and 1000 students out there at any given time. Basically, it was just a sea of children who were tumbling all over each other. There was hardly enough space for them to run around let alone to get a structured game going to keep themselves occupied, and there was a lot of fights and chaos and it just the playground was really horrible for the kids. Q. Any other concerns about overcrowding at Hawthorne? A. Because there was so many students, we had to there was only two cafeterias, and in order to get everybody to eat lunch, lunches were started at about 11:00 o'clock, and lunch hour ran from about 11:00	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. VANSE: Q. Again, all these questions are just during the time you were employed at Hawthorne. A. Well, with a multitrack schedule, there was one-fourth of the school because we had four tracks: A, B, C, and D. So one quarter of the school was on vacation at any given time. So even though a quarter of your school is gone, school is still going on and teachers are meeting and teachers are planning, but there's certain teachers who are not there. And then when they come back, there's a lot of having to catch people up and whatnot. And for the students I mean, I know I felt kind of weird leaving knowing that decisions are being made at my school when I'm on vacation, and students would come back and there would be new rules about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 at Hawthorne? A. The playground was not adequate space to have between 900 and 1000 students out there at any given time. Basically, it was just a sea of children who were tumbling all over each other. There was hardly enough space for them to run around let alone to get a structured game going to keep themselves occupied, and there was a lot of fights and chaos and it just the playground was really horrible for the kids. Q. Any other concerns about overcrowding at Hawthorne? A. Because there was so many students, we had to there was only two cafeterias, and in order to get everybody to eat lunch, lunches were started at about 11:00 o'clock, and lunch hour ran from about 11:00 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. VANSE: Q. Again, all these questions are just during the time you were employed at Hawthorne. A. Well, with a multitrack schedule, there was one-fourth of the school because we had four tracks: A, B, C, and D. So one quarter of the school was on vacation at any given time. So even though a quarter of your school is gone, school is still going on and teachers are meeting and teachers are planning, but there's certain teachers who are not there. And then when they come back, there's a lot of having to catch people up and whatnot. And for the students I mean, I know I felt kind of weird leaving knowing that decisions are being made at my school when I'm on vacation, and students would come back and there would be new rules about the playground made and just there was not a continuity
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 at Hawthorne? A. The playground was not adequate space to have between 900 and 1000 students out there at any given time. Basically, it was just a sea of children who were tumbling all over each other. There was hardly enough space for them to run around let alone to get a structured game going to keep themselves occupied, and there was a lot of fights and chaos and it just the playground was really horrible for the kids. Q. Any other concerns about overcrowding at Hawthorne? A. Because there was so many students, we had to there was only two cafeterias, and in order to get everybody to eat lunch, lunches were started at about 11:00 o'clock, and lunch hour ran from about 11:00 o'clock to about 1:00 o'clock, which meant that, one, the cafeteria was always crowded, but also from 11:00 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. VANSE: Q. Again, all these questions are just during the time you were employed at Hawthorne. A. Well, with a multitrack schedule, there was one-fourth of the school because we had four tracks: A, B, C, and D. So one quarter of the school was on vacation at any given time. So even though a quarter of your school is gone, school is still going on and teachers are meeting and teachers are planning, but there's certain teachers who are not there. And then when they come back, there's a lot of having to catch people up and whatnot. And for the students I mean, I know I felt kind of weird leaving knowing that decisions are being made at my school when I'm on vacation, and students would come back and there would be new rules about the playground made and just there was not a continuity of stuff going on because so many things could change in
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	 at Hawthorne? A. The playground was not adequate space to have between 900 and 1000 students out there at any given time. Basically, it was just a sea of children who were tumbling all over each other. There was hardly enough space for them to run around let alone to get a structured game going to keep themselves occupied, and there was a lot of fights and chaos and it just the playground was really horrible for the kids. Q. Any other concerns about overcrowding at Hawthorne? A. Because there was so many students, we had to there was only two cafeterias, and in order to get everybody to eat lunch, lunches were started at about 11:00 o'clock, and lunch hour ran from about 11:00 o'clock to about 1:00 o'clock, which meant that, one, the cafeteria was always crowded, but also from 11:00 o'clock to 1:00 o'clock there was students on the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. VANSE: Q. Again, all these questions are just during the time you were employed at Hawthorne. A. Well, with a multitrack schedule, there was one-fourth of the school because we had four tracks: A, B, C, and D. So one quarter of the school was on vacation at any given time. So even though a quarter of your school is gone, school is still going on and teachers are meeting and teachers are planning, but there's certain teachers who are not there. And then when they come back, there's a lot of having to catch people up and whatnot. And for the students I mean, I know I felt kind of weird leaving knowing that decisions are being made at my school when I'm on vacation, and students would come back and there would be new rules about the playground made and just there was not a continuity of stuff going on because so many things could change in a month at the school while you're gone.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 at Hawthorne? A. The playground was not adequate space to have between 900 and 1000 students out there at any given time. Basically, it was just a sea of children who were tumbling all over each other. There was hardly enough space for them to run around let alone to get a structured game going to keep themselves occupied, and there was a lot of fights and chaos and it just the playground was really horrible for the kids. Q. Any other concerns about overcrowding at Hawthorne? A. Because there was so many students, we had to there was only two cafeterias, and in order to get everybody to eat lunch, lunches were started at about 11:00 o'clock, and lunch hour ran from about 11:00 o'clock to about 1:00 o'clock, which meant that, one, the cafeteria was always crowded, but also from 11:00 o'clock to 1:00 o'clock there was students on the playground which meant that if you had a classroom on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. VANSE: Q. Again, all these questions are just during the time you were employed at Hawthorne. A. Well, with a multitrack schedule, there was one-fourth of the school because we had four tracks: A, B, C, and D. So one quarter of the school was on vacation at any given time. So even though a quarter of your school is gone, school is still going on and teachers are meeting and teachers are planning, but there's certain teachers who are not there. And then when they come back, there's a lot of having to catch people up and whatnot. And for the students I mean, I know I felt kind of weird leaving knowing that decisions are being made at my school when I'm on vacation, and students would come back and there would be new rules about the playground made and just there was not a continuity of stuff going on because so many things could change in a month at the school while you're gone. And it also made it hard for teachers to
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	 at Hawthorne? A. The playground was not adequate space to have between 900 and 1000 students out there at any given time. Basically, it was just a sea of children who were tumbling all over each other. There was hardly enough space for them to run around let alone to get a structured game going to keep themselves occupied, and there was a lot of fights and chaos and it just the playground was really horrible for the kids. Q. Any other concerns about overcrowding at Hawthorne? A. Because there was so many students, we had to there was only two cafeterias, and in order to get everybody to eat lunch, lunches were started at about 11:00 o'clock, and lunch hour ran from about 11:00 o'clock to about 1:00 o'clock, which meant that, one, the cafeteria was always crowded, but also from 11:00 o'clock to 1:00 o'clock there was students on the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. VANSE: Q. Again, all these questions are just during the time you were employed at Hawthorne. A. Well, with a multitrack schedule, there was one-fourth of the school because we had four tracks: A, B, C, and D. So one quarter of the school was on vacation at any given time. So even though a quarter of your school is gone, school is still going on and teachers are meeting and teachers are planning, but there's certain teachers who are not there. And then when they come back, there's a lot of having to catch people up and whatnot. And for the students I mean, I know I felt kind of weird leaving knowing that decisions are being made at my school when I'm on vacation, and students would come back and there would be new rules about the playground made and just there was not a continuity of stuff going on because so many things could change in a month at the school while you're gone.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 at Hawthorne? A. The playground was not adequate space to have between 900 and 1000 students out there at any given time. Basically, it was just a sea of children who were tumbling all over each other. There was hardly enough space for them to run around let alone to get a structured game going to keep themselves occupied, and there was a lot of fights and chaos and it just the playground was really horrible for the kids. Q. Any other concerns about overcrowding at Hawthorne? A. Because there was so many students, we had to there was only two cafeterias, and in order to get everybody to eat lunch, lunches were started at about 11:00 o'clock, and lunch hour ran from about 11:00 o'clock to about 1:00 o'clock, which meant that, one, the cafeteria was always crowded, but also from 11:00 o'clock to 1:00 o'clock there was students on the playground which meant that if you had a classroom on the playground you had a lot of noise for that significant amount of time, except for the 30 minutes your own kids were at lunch. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. VANSE: Q. Again, all these questions are just during the time you were employed at Hawthorne. A. Well, with a multitrack schedule, there was one-fourth of the school because we had four tracks: A, B, C, and D. So one quarter of the school was on vacation at any given time. So even though a quarter of your school is gone, school is still going on and teachers are meeting and teachers are planning, but there's certain teachers who are not there. And then when they come back, there's a lot of having to catch people up and whatnot. And for the students I mean, I know I felt kind of weird leaving knowing that decisions are being made at my school when I'm on vacation, and students would come back and there would be new rules about the playground made and just there was not a continuity of stuff going on because so many things could change in a month at the school while you're gone. And it also made it hard for teachers to collaborate together because as a second grade circuit we would try and meet together to kind of make our program to collaborate to make sure we're all
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 at Hawthorne? A. The playground was not adequate space to have between 900 and 1000 students out there at any given time. Basically, it was just a sea of children who were tumbling all over each other. There was hardly enough space for them to run around let alone to get a structured game going to keep themselves occupied, and there was a lot of fights and chaos and it just the playground was really horrible for the kids. Q. Any other concerns about overcrowding at Hawthorne? A. Because there was so many students, we had to there was only two cafeterias, and in order to get everybody to eat lunch, lunches were started at about 11:00 o'clock, and lunch hour ran from about 11:00 o'clock to about 1:00 o'clock, which meant that, one, the cafeteria was always crowded, but also from 11:00 o'clock to 1:00 o'clock there was students on the playground which meant that if you had a classroom on the playground you had a lot of noise for that significant amount of time, except for the 30 minutes your own kids were at lunch. Q. Any other concerns you had about overcrowding 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. VANSE: Q. Again, all these questions are just during the time you were employed at Hawthorne. A. Well, with a multitrack schedule, there was one-fourth of the school because we had four tracks: A, B, C, and D. So one quarter of the school was on vacation at any given time. So even though a quarter of your school is gone, school is still going on and teachers are meeting and teachers are planning, but there's certain teachers who are not there. And then when they come back, there's a lot of having to catch people up and whatnot. And for the students I mean, I know I felt kind of weird leaving knowing that decisions are being made at my school when I'm on vacation, and students would come back and there would be new rules about the playground made and just there was not a continuity of stuff going on because so many things could change in a month at the school while you're gone. And it also made it hard for teachers to collaborate together because as a second grade circuit we would try and meet together to kind of make our program to collaborate to make sure we're all teaching the same things at the same time to give some
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 at Hawthorne? A. The playground was not adequate space to have between 900 and 1000 students out there at any given time. Basically, it was just a sea of children who were tumbling all over each other. There was hardly enough space for them to run around let alone to get a structured game going to keep themselves occupied, and there was a lot of fights and chaos and it just the playground was really horrible for the kids. Q. Any other concerns about overcrowding at Hawthorne? A. Because there was so many students, we had to there was only two cafeterias, and in order to get everybody to eat lunch, lunches were started at about 11:00 o'clock, and lunch hour ran from about 11:00 o'clock to about 1:00 o'clock, which meant that, one, the cafeteria was always crowded, but also from 11:00 o'clock to 1:00 o'clock there was students on the playground which meant that if you had a classroom on the playground you had a lot of noise for that significant amount of time, except for the 30 minutes your own kids were at lunch. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MS. VANSE: Q. Again, all these questions are just during the time you were employed at Hawthorne. A. Well, with a multitrack schedule, there was one-fourth of the school because we had four tracks: A, B, C, and D. So one quarter of the school was on vacation at any given time. So even though a quarter of your school is gone, school is still going on and teachers are meeting and teachers are planning, but there's certain teachers who are not there. And then when they come back, there's a lot of having to catch people up and whatnot. And for the students I mean, I know I felt kind of weird leaving knowing that decisions are being made at my school when I'm on vacation, and students would come back and there would be new rules about the playground made and just there was not a continuity of stuff going on because so many things could change in a month at the school while you're gone. And it also made it hard for teachers to collaborate together because as a second grade circuit we would try and meet together to kind of make our program to collaborate to make sure we're all

Page	34
i age	54

1 2	to provide a continuous, good education. And then having to collaborate then with the	1 2	lesson plans and plan for your children, you have to worry about moving all your stuff which takes quite a
3	first grade teachers below us and the third grade	3	bit of time and effort. There was loss of instruction
4	teachers above us to really stretch out that continuum	4	time because of packing and unpacking.
5	to make sure we're following through grade through grade	5	Q. Any other concerns you had about not having
6	was really difficult.	6	enough classrooms at Hawthorne?
7	Q. Any other concerns you had about multitrack at	7	A. There was a rule at Hawthorne that a teacher
8	Hawthorne?	8	would only have to rove one time in their career there,
9	A. No, just mostly the lack of consistency.	9	and so at the end of the year when the names were being
10	MS. VANSE: Let's go off the record and take a	10	drawn out of the hat who would rove the next year, then
11	break.	11	people who roved the year before wouldn't be eligible.
12	(Whereupon, a recess was taken.)	12	There was never a rule set up for students like
13	MS. VANSE: Q. Could you repeat the last	13	only one class will only have to rove once, so there
14	question and answer, please.	14	could be students at Hawthorne from kindergarten through
15	(Record read by the reporter as follows:	15	fifth grade there that could have roved three times in
16	"Q. Any other concerns you had about	16	their whole career. One year is bad enough, but have to
17	multitrack at Hawthorne?	17	do that more than once through your whole career is just
18	"A. No, just mostly the lack of	18	unacceptable.
19	consistency.")	19	Q. Do you know of any particular instances that
20	MS. VANSE: Q. Another concern that you	20	that happened to a student that they were in a roving
21	mentioned that you had about Hawthorne was not having	21	classroom for more than one year?
22	enough classrooms; is that correct?	22	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.
23	A. Yes.	23	THE WITNESS: I remember talking to a teacher
24	Q. And what were your concerns about not having	24	about this and I made that comment one time to a teacher
25	enough classrooms at Hawthorne?	25	and that teacher had recalled, oh yeah, there was a

1 A. Well, because there wasn't enough classrooms, 1 2 certain teachers did not have a classroom, and so what 2 3 3 they would do is, it's called roving. And because there 4 was always people going out on vacation, there would be 4 5 empty classrooms for one month. So the teachers would 5 6 move from classroom to classroom to classroom every 6 7 month. And so they'd have to pack up all their stuff, 8 move all their stuff, and unpack all of their stuff in a 9 classroom that's basically still really filled with 9 10 stuff of the vacationing teacher. And then at the end of the month, or three 11 12 weeks sometimes, they would repack up all their stuff 13 and then move on to the next classroom, which created a 14 sense of chaos for the students because I think students 15 really need a place to call their own where their own 16 artwork is on the walls and they know where everything 16 is. And they're told not to touch things because you 17 can't touch the other teacher's materials and stuff. 18 19 It's just another thing that added to the sense 20 of a lack of community for the students. If you see all 21 the other students have a classroom to call their own 22 but you don't have one, it just doesn't make you feel a 23 part of the community. And for the teacher, I mean, having to pack and unpack, repack and pack, just adds 24 25 to -- just adds more chaos. When you're trying to do

Page 37

student who had roved last year and had roved again because he just happened to go to a teacher who had to rove.

- MS. VANSE: Q. Other than talking to that one teacher, were you ever personally aware of a student that had to rove more than one time at Hawthorne?
- 7 A. No.

8 Q. Any other concerns you had about not having 9 enough classrooms at Hawthorne?

- 10 A. I think that the roving factor really disrupted
- 11 a teacher's, kind of their, flow. You know, you get in
- 12 your rules and your routines and you have your own
- 13 space, you have your own desk, you know where everything
- 14 is in your classroom, and then all of a sudden you don't
- 15 have that anymore and you're living out of boxes.
 - I know. I had to rove for three months, and I
- 17 never knew where anything was. I was constantly looking
- 18 for things and it just really disrupted my ability to
- 19 focus on the planning for the children because I
- 20 couldn't find things and I didn't know where things
- were, which really impacted the learning program for mystudents.
- 23 Q. Any other concerns you had about not having
- 24 enough classrooms at Hawthorne?
- A. I think that the teachers who had to rove for a

	Page 38		Page 40
1	year, they because they were always in a sense of	1	100 yards or more even to find a bathroom that's open
2	chaos, they weren't as present at meetings and	2	and available, and in a neighborhood that is not the
3	collaboration times. And so I think that it not only	3	safest and in a public campus that's open to anybody to
4	disrupted them in their classrooms, it kind of was also	4	walk on and off of, it created some safety issues for
5	disruptive to the whole teaching community because the	5	younger students to be walking out when everybody else
6	people who had to rove were not as present emotionally	6	is in class.
7	and mentally in meetings and stuff because they just had	7	Q. Any other concerns you had about the bathrooms
8	all these other concerns going on in their classrooms,	8	at Hawthorne?
9	which kind of didn't help with the collaboration and the	9	A. A lot of times, or sometimes, actually, my
10	unifying work that we were trying to do as a staff and a	10	students would come and tell me that the bathrooms were
11	school community.	11	locked and they wouldn't know where to go to use a
12	Q. Any other concerns about not having enough	12	bathroom, and they would tell me that there was no paper
13	classrooms?	13	towels. That's about it for now.
14	A. No.	14	Q. Any other concerns you had about the bathroom
15	Q. When you mentioned before that one of the	15	facilities at Hawthorne?
16	concerns you had regarding Hawthorne was roving, was	16	A. Not at this time.
17	that tied in to what we've just been talking about with	17	Q. You also mentioned you had concerns regarding
18	not having enough classrooms?	18	the cleanliness of Hawthorne. And what were your
19	A. Yes.	19	concerns about the cleanliness of Hawthorne?
20	Q. Any other concerns you had about roving other	20	A. Well, my main concern was the cleanliness of
21	than what we've just discussed?	21	the bathrooms, first of all. Although the custodians
22	A. No, not that I can think of right now.	22	would clean them every night, when you have 1400
23	Q. You mentioned that another concern you had	23	students using a bathroom one to two times during the
24	regarding Hawthorne were the bathroom facilities, and I	24	day, the bathrooms could get very dirty. The custodians
25	think we've talked about that a little bit already when	25	would try as much as they could to clean them
	Page 39		Page 41
1	we talked about the building being old and the	1	re-clean them maybe every hour or so, and they still
2	facilities.	2	were always filthy.
-			······································

- 3 Other than what we've already talked about,
- 4 what were your concerns about the bathroom facilities at 4 5 Hawthorne? 5 A. Well, as I've stated before, I don't think that 6 6 the number of bathrooms on the campus was enough for the 7 7 8 number of students that we had. And because there was 8 9 so many students going in and out of bathrooms, they got 9 10 10 pretty dirty pretty fast and so they always seemed to be 11 dirty. They always seemed to not have enough toilet 11 12
- 12 paper. They always seemed to not have soap. 13 Because the pipes were so old in the -- on the 14 playground, there was all the portables I had talked
- 15 about; there was also a portable building that was
- 16 bathroom stalls. And because those weren't very -- they
- 17 were very old and weren't meant to support 1,000
- students using them at lunch, they were often 18
- overflowed, or they were often closed down because they 19
- 20 weren't working properly.
- 21 Q. Any other concerns you had regarding the
- 22 bathroom facilities at Hawthorne?
- 23 A. Because there weren't enough bathrooms.
- 24 sometimes students had to -- most classrooms did not
- 25 have bathrooms in them and a lot of students had to walk

were always filthy. 3 And it just did not seem that we were provided enough custodial staff to clean everything, the garbage

- cans, the dirt on the yard, the bathrooms, the hallways, the cafeteria. The campus seemed way too huge for the
- number of custodians that we were assigned.
- Q. Do you know how many custodians were assigned to Hawthorne?
- MS. MAJD: Vague. Calls for speculation.
- (Ms. Lucas exits the deposition room.)
- THE WITNESS: I believe during the day we had
- two custodians and at night there were two or three. 13
- 14 but for most of the time I was there, if not all of the
- time, we did not have a permanent -- we had maybe one 15
- 16 permanent night custodian and the rest were always subs,
- 17 and sometimes there was a sub and sometimes there wasn't 18 a sub.
- 19 And there was at least once or twice a week
- 20 where our classrooms wouldn't get swept or they wouldn't
- 21 have the garbage taken out because there wasn't a sub
- 22 available.
- 23 MS. VANSE: Q. Any other concerns you had
- 24 regarding the cleanliness at Hawthorne? 25 A. I think because of the year-round schedule, it

	Page 42		Page 44
	made it hard for the deep cleaning to happen that a lot	1	condition of the portables at Hawthorne?
	2 of schools are afforded because they have the three	2	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague as to condition of
	3 months of summer off.	3 portables. Overbroad.	
	And so, I mean, I know that a lot of classrooms	4 THE WITNESS: I think all teachers who were in	
	5 in the summer all the furniture is stacked right in the	5 portables were not happy with them and would have	
	5 middle of your classroom and everything is dusted really	6	concerns.
,		7	MS. VANSE: Q. Did you ever bring your
	and dusted; the tops of cabinets are dusted; and then	8	concerns up with anyone at the district in Oakland about
		9	the portables?
1		10	A. I personally did not, but I know that it was
1		11	brought up by our principal.
1		12	Q. How do you know it was brought up by your
1		12	principal?
1		14	A. Because she would tell me of conversations that
1	• • • •	15	she would have with district personnel.
1		16	Q. Did she tell you what the district how the
1		17	district had responded to her?
1		18	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.
1		19	MS. VANSE: Q. I'm just talking about the
2		20	portables now.
2	5	20	A. I assume I really have no idea, but I assume
$\frac{2}{2}$		22	that not a lot was accomplished because, I mean, we
$\frac{2}{2}$		23	never got our ventilation changed until they finally
$\frac{2}{2}$	6	24	decided to demolish the buildings and condemn them. But
$\frac{2}{2}$		25	for the years prior to that happening, there was nothing
2		20	for the years prior to una impremily, affer that nouning
	Page 43		Page 45
	Hawthorne?	1	happening.
1	A. Not that I can think of.	2	Q. Did your principal ever tell you anything that
-	Q. Going back to portables, you mentioned that one	3	someone at the district had responded to her with
4	•	4	regarding the condition of the portables at Hawthorne?
-	5 correct?	5	A. Not specifically, no.
	5 A. Yes.	6	Q. Do you know if there are still problems with
,		7	air and ventilation in portables at Hawthorne?
1		8	MS. MAJD: Objection. Compound.
		9	THE WITNESS: If there are any portables left,
1	1	10	I'm sure the problem continues. They did demolish a
1	1	11	significant number, if not all of them. But because I
1	6	12	haven't been back since I left, I'm not sure as to the
1		13	number that remain.
1	1 went new portables But Lean't recall a specific	11	MN VANCE: () When we were telling shout mold

17

18

20

21

22

23

24

- 14 want new portables. But I can't recall a specific
- 15 time.
- 16 Q. And while you were at Hawthorne, was there
- anything done to improve airflow or ventilation in the 17 18 portables?
- 19 MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. Vague.
- 20 THE WITNESS: Not the ventilation, no. We were
- 21 given swamp coolers to try and cut down on the heat
- 22 problem that I mentioned earlier, but in the classrooms
- 23 that had the direct sunlight they were ineffective.
- 24 MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if there were other
- teachers at Hawthorne who had concerns about the 25
- new portables. 25 Q. And just so I'm clear, when we were just

Q. Was it rebuilt, do you know?

MS. VANSE: Q. When we were talking about mold

15 you mentioned that there had been a mold problem in the

Q. And that DCH building had been demolished; is

A. No, it was not rebuilt. They instead replaced

the number of classrooms that were in that building with

16 DCH building at Hawthorne, correct?

A. Yes.

A. Yes.

19 that correct?

1	talking about all or a significant number of portables	1	A. Through word of mouth and just talking to
2	had been demolished or taken away, do these include the	2	teachers about how the school came about.
3	new portables that were installed to replace the DCH	3	Q. And you mentioned that some of the there was
4	building?	4	an influx of students continuing into Hawthorne but
5	A. No.	5	Oakland was not building new schools, correct?
6	MS. MAJD: Mischaracterizes her testimony. Can	6	A. Correct.
7	you read back the last question?	7	Q. Do you know why Oakland was not building new
8	(Record read by the reporter as follows:	8	schools?
9	"Q. And just so I'm clear, when we were	9	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.
10	just talking about all or a significant	10	THE WITNESS: I have no idea.
11	number of portables had been demolished or	11	MS. VANSE: Q. Did you ever express your
12	taken away, do these include the new	12	concerns regarding overcrowding to any of the
13	portables that were installed to replace the	13	administration at Hawthorne?
14	DCH building?")	14	MS. MAJD: Objection. Overbroad.
15	THE WITNESS: No, those buildings those new	15	THE WITNESS: I believe that I talked with my
16	portables still remain.	16	principal about issues on overcrowding and roving, yes.
17	MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know why Hawthorne had	17	MS. VANSE: Q. And I'll break this down a
18	1400 students attend actually, strike that. I'm	18	little bit as to because you had several concerns.
19	going to ask a different question.	19	You mentioned one of your concerns about overcrowding
20	Do you know the capacity that Hawthorne was	20	was that there was not adequate space for children on
21	designed to hold as far as the number of students?	21	the playground, correct?
22	MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation.	22	A. Yes.
23	Calls for a legal conclusion.	23	Q. Did you ever talk to anyone in the
24	THE WITNESS: At the beginning Hawthorne was	24	administration at Hawthorne about your concern regarding
25	only one building, which is called the Hawthorne	25	the playground?

building, and it shared some space with the Whitten 1 A. Yes, I did. 1 2 Q. And who did you speak with? 2 building, which was a separate school, and I believe it 3 3 was a school for developmentally challenged and A. The principal. 4 physically challenged students. It was kind of a 4 Q. And did she respond at all regarding your 5 special school for those students. 5 concerns? 6 And then as the community around Hawthorne grew 6 A. Her -- she usually responded to something to and no more schools were built, Hawthorne School started the effect that her hands were tied; there's nothing she 7 7 8 getting an influx of a lot more students and eventually 8 can do because we can't move the kids out for lunch. I 9 Hawthorne School took over the Whitten building and so 9 mean, we couldn't extend lunch any longer from going 10 10 there was no longer the special needs kids in that from 11:00 until 1:00. I mean, if we wanted to start 11 school; it then became part of Hawthorne School. 11 lunch at 10:00 in the morning and go until 2:00 in the 12 And just as more and more students entered the 12 afternoon, then obviously that would make less kids on 13 13 the playground, but at some point you can't have kids neighborhood and no more schools were being built in 14 Oakland, the school just continued to have more and more 14 eating lunch at 10:00 in the morning. 15 students enrolled. And so every time there was more 15 So she really felt her hands were tied on a lot 16 students they would bring more portables on and that's 16 of issues that I talked to her about. 17 17 how the school ended up being so big because Oakland Q. Do you know if your principal ever spoke to hadn't been opening any new schools but the community anyone in the Oakland Unified School District about the 18 18 19 was growing and the number of children needing to be 19 problem or your concern with adequate space for children 20 serviced was growing. 20 on the playground at Hawthorne? 21 21 MS. VANSE: Q. And you've just kind of MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. 22 described to me like a history of Hawthorne? 22 THE WITNESS: I don't know specifically, but I 23 A. Yes. 23 assume that -- I mean, things have been changing at 24 24 Q. How did you come about learning that history of Hawthorne, so I assume that she did take people's 25 Hawthorne? 25 concerns. I don't know if it was the day that I spoke

Page 48

Page	5(
i ugo	5

Page	52
1 ugo	52

	Page 50		Page 52
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \end{array}$	to her and she took my concern specifically, but the district was very aware of what was going on at our school because I believe our principal did voice her opinion a lot about things. But I can't say that it was specifically my particular concern on a day that would spark her to call the district. MS. VANSE: Q. You just mentioned that you thought the district was very aware of what was going on. Was that due to anything other than your principal's interaction with the district? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation and mischaracterizes testimony. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I know that at times people from the district would visit our campus, so I think that that firsthand awareness led to it. If an administrative from the district ever came down to the school for a meeting or something, some you know, we would usually bring up concerns that we had even if that wasn't why they were down at our school visiting. I don't know of specific people making specific calls to specific individuals in the district; I never did. But we were always told that things were trying to be figured out on how to help us; although, I didn't see much happen in the time I was there. MS. VANSE: Q. And when you said that you	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 would visit Hawthorne, correct? A. Once in a while, yes. Q. Do you know how often that would occur? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: In the two years that I taught at Hawthorne, I believe maybe three times there was that I can remember there was somebody from the district there. MS. VANSE: Q. Were those three times that someone was from the district at Hawthorne, was that specifically to visit the campus? By that I mean not for some other meeting or purpose, they were there to observe or look at what was going on at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation. Vague. Compound. THE WITNESS: No, the times that I remember that I actually saw them, so they were there for to address the staff and the faculty for some reason about something. MS. VANSE: Q. You also mentioned that things have been changing at Hawthorne, correct? A. Yes. Q. What things have been changing at Hawthorne? A. They demolished the DCH building and brought in new portables to replace those classrooms. They
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \end{array}$	 Page 51 were told things were trying to be fixed at the school, was that something someone from the district was telling you? MS. MAJD: Objection. Mischaracterizes testimony. THE WITNESS: Yes. For instance, at one time I remember the superintendent had come and had promised us, because overcrowding was one of our major concerns, and he had promised that our enrollment would be capped. Which means, that once we reached, I believe it was, 1300, that we wouldn't be allowed to take any more students. When registration time came, he didn't follow through on that and he told other schools to send us all their extra students. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know why he didn't follow through with the enrollment cap? A. I don't specifically know why, but I would assume because there was nowhere else for these students to go and there wasn't room at those other schools, and children have to be in school, so they would have to come to our school. Q. Did anyone ever explain to you why the enrollment cap promise was not kept? A. No. Q. You mentioned that at times district personnel 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page 53 demolished the majority, if not all, of the 35-year-old portables on the playground and are in the process of replacing those with a new permanent portable building of some sort. Q. Any other changes that you're aware of that are going on at Hawthorne? A. No. Oh, yes, there is one more. Q. What is that? A. A new school was opened, the one that I'm currently at, which the intent was that if a new school opens with 300 students that will reduce the amount of Hawthorne's enrollment by 300 students. And so that's been put in process by the district, but I can't I can't be sure if it actually reduced the enrollment at Hawthorne. Q. Was that the do you know, was that the fintent of the district in opening the school, to reduce enrollment at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation and assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if there were other schools strike that. Do you know if Hawthorne is still on a multitrack schedule?

	Page 54		Page 56	
1	A. No, they are not.	1	Q. Do you know if your principal at Hawthorne was	
2	Q. Do you know if teachers at Hawthorne or some	2	2 aware of your concerns regarding the bathroom facilities	
3	teachers at Hawthorne still have to rove from classroom	3 MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. It's		
4	to classroom?	4	overbroad.	
5	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.	5	THE WITNESS: I believe she was.	
6	THE WITNESS: At the end of last year, the	6	MS. VANSE: Q. Why do you believe she was	
7	2000/2001 school year, when they demolished all of the	7	aware of or the concerns you described regarding the	
8	portables, it was promised to the school community that	8	bathroom facilities?	
9	the new building that they were putting in would be	9	A. Because I know people have talked to her about	
10	ready on the first day of school, and that did not	10	it, and it's been the topic of faculty meetings.	
11	happen.	11	Q. Do you know if anyone at the Oakland Unified	
12	And so just from word of mouth, I've heard on	12	School District was aware of the concerns you described	
13	the first day of school the portables that had been	13	about the bathroom facilities at Hawthorne?	
14	demolished those teachers did not have a classroom to go	14	MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation.	
15	in, so they housed one class in the library and one	15	Vague.	
16	class on the stage. I'm not exactly sure if they found	16	THE WITNESS: I believe that they were because,	
17	a place for everyone, but there really wouldn't be	17	like I said before, I know my principal had a very	
18	anywhere to rove because everybody was there all at one	18	strong voice when it came to talking about all the	
19	time. So there was no roving, but not everybody had a	19	problems at Hawthorne.	
20	real classroom.	20	MS. VANSE: Q. While you were at Hawthorne,	
21	MS. VANSE: Q. And you may have mentioned	21	did the school take any action to improve the	
22	this before, and that was because there was not the	22	cleanliness of the facilities, the bathroom facilities?	
23	new portables were not at Hawthorne or why were there	23	MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation.	
24	not enough classrooms at Hawthorne at the beginning of	24	THE WITNESS: Yes. We came up with a plan	
25	2000/2001 school year?	25	where the custodians would clean the bathrooms more	
	Page 55		Page 57	
1	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.	1	often instead of just at night, but they just couldn't	
-	the third by cards for speculation.		siten instead of just at ingit, out they just couldn't	

3

4

5

6

7

THE WITNESS: Because the building they were
building was not finished yet. It actually hadn't been
started by the start of school.

5 MS. VANSE: Q. This was the new permanent 6 portable building?

A. Yeah, it was a two-story permanent portable building.

9 Q. Do you know if that building is now complete?

10 A. I do not know. I think it was scheduled to be

completed around this time right now.
 O. But you don't know whether it ac

Q. But you don't know whether it actually is?

13 A. No.14 Q. Do you know if there have been any additional

15 bathrooms added to Hawthorne since you left?

16 A. Well, the portable bathroom was demolished

- 17 and -- but I believe that the new building replacing all
- 18 those portables will have a bathroom attached to it, but

19 I don't think extra bathrooms have been added.

Bathrooms that have been demolished have just beenreplaced.

22 Q. Do you know if there's been any, since you left

23 Hawthorne, any change in the cleanliness in the

- 24 bathrooms at Hawthorne?
- A. I have no idea.

often instead of just at night, but they just couldn't keep up with the volume of kids using the facilities. MS. VANSE: Q. While you were at Hawthorne, was there anything done to improve the amount of

supplies in the bathroom facilities at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation.

MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation. Vague.

8 THE WITNESS: Well, I believe at the time that 9 they were doing the extra cleaning time that we had set

- up, that they would also be restocking the bathrooms.
 MS. VANSE: Q. And when you mentioned that we
- 12 came up with a plan, is that something that staff and
- 13 faculty at Hawthorne came up with to help remedy the
- 14 concerns of the bathroom?15 MS. MAJD: Objecti
 - MS. MAJD: Objection. Compound.

16 THE WITNESS: Yes. I remember during a

17 faculty meeting this had been a topic that somebody had

- 18 brought up, and in a discussion it was agreed that the
- 19 custodians would, on top of everything else they had to
- 20 do, was go and check the bathrooms. I think we didn't 21 say every hour because that would be too much, but at
- 21 say every hour because that would be too much, but at 22 least every two hours to recheck the bathrooms and make
- 22 least every two hours to recheck the bathrooms and make 23 sure they were clean and stocked. Except, the problem
- 24 was with that plan, was that we were adding that to
- 25 everything else they had to do which was already too

	Page 58		Page 60
1	much for them to accomplish, so it was hard to keep	1	of it or whether or not you should call a buildings and
2	everything clean.	2	grounds person?
3	MS. VANSE: Q. You mentioned that some of the	3	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.
4	portable bathroom stalls were often overflowed; is that	4	THE WITNESS: I don't remember if it was
5	correct?	5	specifically explained to me on my first day of work
6	A. Yes.	6	there, but I remember being able to go to the secretary
7	Q. And what would happen when one of the stalls	7	and saying, My door's broken, what do I do about it?
8	would overflow?	8	And the secretary would take care of contacting
9	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. Calls for	9	buildings and grounds.
10	speculation.	10	MS. VANSE: Q. You mentioned also one of the
11	THE WITNESS: The bathroom would be locked.	11	concerns you had about the bathroom facilities at
12	MS. VANSE: Q. Would the bathroom be fixed or	12	Hawthorne related to safety of students, correct?
13	the stall be fixed?	13	A. Yes.
14	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague and compound.	14	Q. While you were at Hawthorne was there was
15	THE WITNESS: I assume that, yeah, he I	15	anything ever done to help improve student safety
16	mean, the immediate problem was solved, but I mean it	16	regarding the bathroom facilities or walking to the
17	kept happening over and over again. The fact that the	17	bathroom facilities?
18	pipes were old and not capable of handling so much waste	18	MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation.
19	wasn't ever fixed.	19	Compound.
20	MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if the bathroom	20	THE WITNESS: I don't know if this started
21	stalls were fixed by the custodians at Hawthorne?	21	during my time there or if it was something that was
22	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague as to which	22	already in place before I started working, but we had a
23	bathroom stalls.	23	rule where children would go to the bathroom in pairs.
24	THE WITNESS: I do not know who fixed it. If	24	So if one student would use the rest room we would send
25	the problem was just a plunging problem, I assume our	25	another student with them. Just in case something
1	Page 59	1	Page 61
$\frac{1}{2}$	custodians would fix it. But if it was something more	$\frac{1}{2}$	unsafe would happen, hopefully, one child would be able
2	custodians would fix it. But if it was something more that needed a plumber, the district's facilities	2	unsafe would happen, hopefully, one child would be able to run and find out.
	custodians would fix it. But if it was something more that needed a plumber, the district's facilities department would fix it.	2 3	unsafe would happen, hopefully, one child would be able to run and find out. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of anything else
2 3	custodians would fix it. But if it was something more that needed a plumber, the district's facilities department would fix it. MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not	2	unsafe would happen, hopefully, one child would be able to run and find out. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of anything else that was done at Hawthorne to improve student safety to
2 3 4	custodians would fix it. But if it was something more that needed a plumber, the district's facilities department would fix it.	2 3 4	unsafe would happen, hopefully, one child would be able to run and find out. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of anything else that was done at Hawthorne to improve student safety to improve bathroom facilities?
2 3 4 5	custodians would fix it. But if it was something more that needed a plumber, the district's facilities department would fix it. MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to guess if you don't know. If you have knowledge for	2 3 4 5	unsafe would happen, hopefully, one child would be able to run and find out. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of anything else that was done at Hawthorne to improve student safety to
2 3 4 5 6	custodians would fix it. But if it was something more that needed a plumber, the district's facilities department would fix it. MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to guess if you don't know. If you have knowledge for your opinion, that's great and helpful.	2 3 4 5	unsafe would happen, hopefully, one child would be able to run and find out. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of anything else that was done at Hawthorne to improve student safety to improve bathroom facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	custodians would fix it. But if it was something more that needed a plumber, the district's facilities department would fix it. MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to guess if you don't know. If you have knowledge for your opinion, that's great and helpful. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. VANSE: Q. You just mentioned there's a facilities department for the district, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	unsafe would happen, hopefully, one child would be able to run and find out. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of anything else that was done at Hawthorne to improve student safety to improve bathroom facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: We had for a while, we had security officers. They weren't specifically assigned to patrol bathrooms; they were just more campus
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	custodians would fix it. But if it was something more that needed a plumber, the district's facilities department would fix it. MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to guess if you don't know. If you have knowledge for your opinion, that's great and helpful. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. VANSE: Q. You just mentioned there's a facilities department for the district, correct? A. Yes. Actually, they're called buildings and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	unsafe would happen, hopefully, one child would be able to run and find out. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of anything else that was done at Hawthorne to improve student safety to improve bathroom facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: We had for a while, we had security officers. They weren't specifically assigned to patrol bathrooms; they were just more campus security. But they were around also.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	custodians would fix it. But if it was something more that needed a plumber, the district's facilities department would fix it. MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to guess if you don't know. If you have knowledge for your opinion, that's great and helpful. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. VANSE: Q. You just mentioned there's a facilities department for the district, correct? A. Yes. Actually, they're called buildings and grounds.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	unsafe would happen, hopefully, one child would be able to run and find out. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of anything else that was done at Hawthorne to improve student safety to improve bathroom facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: We had for a while, we had security officers. They weren't specifically assigned to patrol bathrooms; they were just more campus security. But they were around also. MS. VANSE: Q. And were the security officers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	custodians would fix it. But if it was something more that needed a plumber, the district's facilities department would fix it. MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to guess if you don't know. If you have knowledge for your opinion, that's great and helpful. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. VANSE: Q. You just mentioned there's a facilities department for the district, correct? A. Yes. Actually, they're called buildings and grounds. Q. And do you know when the buildings and grounds	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	unsafe would happen, hopefully, one child would be able to run and find out. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of anything else that was done at Hawthorne to improve student safety to improve bathroom facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: We had for a while, we had security officers. They weren't specifically assigned to patrol bathrooms; they were just more campus security. But they were around also. MS. VANSE: Q. And were the security officers there for the entire time you taught at Hawthorne?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 custodians would fix it. But if it was something more that needed a plumber, the district's facilities department would fix it. MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to guess if you don't know. If you have knowledge for your opinion, that's great and helpful. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. VANSE: Q. You just mentioned there's a facilities department for the district, correct? A. Yes. Actually, they're called buildings and grounds. Q. And do you know when the buildings and grounds personnel would be called in for a problem as opposed to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	unsafe would happen, hopefully, one child would be able to run and find out. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of anything else that was done at Hawthorne to improve student safety to improve bathroom facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: We had for a while, we had security officers. They weren't specifically assigned to patrol bathrooms; they were just more campus security. But they were around also. MS. VANSE: Q. And were the security officers there for the entire time you taught at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 custodians would fix it. But if it was something more that needed a plumber, the district's facilities department would fix it. MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to guess if you don't know. If you have knowledge for your opinion, that's great and helpful. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. VANSE: Q. You just mentioned there's a facilities department for the district, correct? A. Yes. Actually, they're called buildings and grounds. Q. And do you know when the buildings and grounds personnel would be called in for a problem as opposed to like having the school site staff take care of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	unsafe would happen, hopefully, one child would be able to run and find out. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of anything else that was done at Hawthorne to improve student safety to improve bathroom facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: We had for a while, we had security officers. They weren't specifically assigned to patrol bathrooms; they were just more campus security. But they were around also. MS. VANSE: Q. And were the security officers there for the entire time you taught at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I think towards the last part of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 custodians would fix it. But if it was something more that needed a plumber, the district's facilities department would fix it. MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to guess if you don't know. If you have knowledge for your opinion, that's great and helpful. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. VANSE: Q. You just mentioned there's a facilities department for the district, correct? A. Yes. Actually, they're called buildings and grounds. Q. And do you know when the buildings and grounds personnel would be called in for a problem as opposed to like having the school site staff take care of the problem of the facilities? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	unsafe would happen, hopefully, one child would be able to run and find out. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of anything else that was done at Hawthorne to improve student safety to improve bathroom facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: We had for a while, we had security officers. They weren't specifically assigned to patrol bathrooms; they were just more campus security. But they were around also. MS. VANSE: Q. And were the security officers there for the entire time you taught at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I think towards the last part of last year our security officers were removed, and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 custodians would fix it. But if it was something more that needed a plumber, the district's facilities department would fix it. MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to guess if you don't know. If you have knowledge for your opinion, that's great and helpful. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. VANSE: Q. You just mentioned there's a facilities department for the district, correct? A. Yes. Actually, they're called buildings and grounds. Q. And do you know when the buildings and grounds personnel would be called in for a problem as opposed to like having the school site staff take care of the problem of the facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	unsafe would happen, hopefully, one child would be able to run and find out. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of anything else that was done at Hawthorne to improve student safety to improve bathroom facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: We had for a while, we had security officers. They weren't specifically assigned to patrol bathrooms; they were just more campus security. But they were around also. MS. VANSE: Q. And were the security officers there for the entire time you taught at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I think towards the last part of last year our security officers were removed, and the first year I was there we had two security officers and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 custodians would fix it. But if it was something more that needed a plumber, the district's facilities department would fix it. MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to guess if you don't know. If you have knowledge for your opinion, that's great and helpful. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. VANSE: Q. You just mentioned there's a facilities department for the district, correct? A. Yes. Actually, they're called buildings and grounds. Q. And do you know when the buildings and grounds personnel would be called in for a problem as opposed to like having the school site staff take care of the problem of the facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Calls for speculation. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	unsafe would happen, hopefully, one child would be able to run and find out. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of anything else that was done at Hawthorne to improve student safety to improve bathroom facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: We had for a while, we had security officers. They weren't specifically assigned to patrol bathrooms; they were just more campus security. But they were around also. MS. VANSE: Q. And were the security officers there for the entire time you taught at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I think towards the last part of last year our security officers were removed, and the first year I was there we had two security officers and then the second year, the 2000/2001, we had one security
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 custodians would fix it. But if it was something more that needed a plumber, the district's facilities department would fix it. MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to guess if you don't know. If you have knowledge for your opinion, that's great and helpful. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. VANSE: Q. You just mentioned there's a facilities department for the district, correct? A. Yes. Actually, they're called buildings and grounds. Q. And do you know when the buildings and grounds personnel would be called in for a problem as opposed to like having the school site staff take care of the problem of the facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: If it was out of the scope of a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	unsafe would happen, hopefully, one child would be able to run and find out. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of anything else that was done at Hawthorne to improve student safety to improve bathroom facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: We had for a while, we had security officers. They weren't specifically assigned to patrol bathrooms; they were just more campus security. But they were around also. MS. VANSE: Q. And were the security officers there for the entire time you taught at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I think towards the last part of last year our security officers were removed, and the first year I was there we had two security officers and then the second year, the 2000/2001, we had one security officer but then she was removed she was moved to a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 custodians would fix it. But if it was something more that needed a plumber, the district's facilities department would fix it. MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to guess if you don't know. If you have knowledge for your opinion, that's great and helpful. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. VANSE: Q. You just mentioned there's a facilities department for the district, correct? A. Yes. Actually, they're called buildings and grounds. Q. And do you know when the buildings and grounds personnel would be called in for a problem as opposed to like having the school site staff take care of the problem of the facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: If it was out of the scope of a custodial duty within their contract, they wouldn't do 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	unsafe would happen, hopefully, one child would be able to run and find out. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of anything else that was done at Hawthorne to improve student safety to improve bathroom facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: We had for a while, we had security officers. They weren't specifically assigned to patrol bathrooms; they were just more campus security. But they were around also. MS. VANSE: Q. And were the security officers there for the entire time you taught at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I think towards the last part of last year our security officers were removed, and the first year I was there we had two security officers and then the second year, the 2000/2001, we had one security officer but then she was removed she was moved to a high school and we were left with no security officers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 custodians would fix it. But if it was something more that needed a plumber, the district's facilities department would fix it. MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to guess if you don't know. If you have knowledge for your opinion, that's great and helpful. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. VANSE: Q. You just mentioned there's a facilities department for the district, correct? A. Yes. Actually, they're called buildings and grounds. Q. And do you know when the buildings and grounds personnel would be called in for a problem as opposed to like having the school site staff take care of the problem of the facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: If it was out of the scope of a custodial duty within their contract, they wouldn't do it, so buildings and grounds would be called. Or if it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	unsafe would happen, hopefully, one child would be able to run and find out. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of anything else that was done at Hawthorne to improve student safety to improve bathroom facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: We had for a while, we had security officers. They weren't specifically assigned to patrol bathrooms; they were just more campus security. But they were around also. MS. VANSE: Q. And were the security officers there for the entire time you taught at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I think towards the last part of last year our security officers were removed, and the first year I was there we had two security officers and then the second year, the 2000/2001, we had one security officer but then she was removed she was moved to a high school and we were left with no security officers. MS. VANSE: Q. And do you know why your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 custodians would fix it. But if it was something more that needed a plumber, the district's facilities department would fix it. MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to guess if you don't know. If you have knowledge for your opinion, that's great and helpful. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. VANSE: Q. You just mentioned there's a facilities department for the district, correct? A. Yes. Actually, they're called buildings and grounds. Q. And do you know when the buildings and grounds personnel would be called in for a problem as opposed to like having the school site staff take care of the problem of the facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: If it was out of the scope of a custodial duty within their contract, they wouldn't do 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	unsafe would happen, hopefully, one child would be able to run and find out. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of anything else that was done at Hawthorne to improve student safety to improve bathroom facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: We had for a while, we had security officers. They weren't specifically assigned to patrol bathrooms; they were just more campus security. But they were around also. MS. VANSE: Q. And were the security officers there for the entire time you taught at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I think towards the last part of last year our security officers were removed, and the first year I was there we had two security officers and then the second year, the 2000/2001, we had one security officer but then she was removed she was moved to a high school and we were left with no security officers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 custodians would fix it. But if it was something more that needed a plumber, the district's facilities department would fix it. MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to guess if you don't know. If you have knowledge for your opinion, that's great and helpful. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. VANSE: Q. You just mentioned there's a facilities department for the district, correct? A. Yes. Actually, they're called buildings and grounds. Q. And do you know when the buildings and grounds personnel would be called in for a problem as opposed to like having the school site staff take care of the problem of the facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: If it was out of the scope of a custodial duty within their contract, they wouldn't do it, so buildings and grounds would be called. Or if it was out of the scope of a teacher being able to do something, then buildings and grounds would be called. MS. VANSE: Q. And was this something that was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 unsafe would happen, hopefully, one child would be able to run and find out. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of anything else that was done at Hawthorne to improve student safety to improve bathroom facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: We had for a while, we had security officers. They weren't specifically assigned to patrol bathrooms; they were just more campus security. But they were around also. MS. VANSE: Q. And were the security officers there for the entire time you taught at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I think towards the last part of last year our security officers were removed, and the first year I was there we had two security officers. MS. VANSE: Q. And do you know why your security officers were moved at Hawthorne? A. I believe it was because the high school needed a security officer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 custodians would fix it. But if it was something more that needed a plumber, the district's facilities department would fix it. MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to guess if you don't know. If you have knowledge for your opinion, that's great and helpful. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. VANSE: Q. You just mentioned there's a facilities department for the district, correct? A. Yes. Actually, they're called buildings and grounds. Q. And do you know when the buildings and grounds personnel would be called in for a problem as opposed to like having the school site staff take care of the problem of the facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: If it was out of the scope of a custodial duty within their contract, they wouldn't do it, so buildings and grounds would be called. Or if it was out of the scope of a teacher being able to do something, then buildings and grounds would be called. MS. VANSE: Q. And was this something that was explained to you as a teacher how to deal with a 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 unsafe would happen, hopefully, one child would be able to run and find out. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of anything else that was done at Hawthorne to improve student safety to improve bathroom facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: We had for a while, we had security officers. They weren't specifically assigned to patrol bathrooms; they were just more campus security. But they were around also. MS. VANSE: Q. And were the security officers there for the entire time you taught at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I think towards the last part of last year our security officers were removed, and the first year I was there we had two security officers. MS. VANSE: Q. And do you know why your security officers were moved at Hawthorne? MS. VANSE: Q. And do you know why your security officers were moved at Hawthorne?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 custodians would fix it. But if it was something more that needed a plumber, the district's facilities department would fix it. MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to guess if you don't know. If you have knowledge for your opinion, that's great and helpful. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. VANSE: Q. You just mentioned there's a facilities department for the district, correct? A. Yes. Actually, they're called buildings and grounds. Q. And do you know when the buildings and grounds personnel would be called in for a problem as opposed to like having the school site staff take care of the problem of the facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: If it was out of the scope of a custodial duty within their contract, they wouldn't do it, so buildings and grounds would be called. Or if it was out of the scope of a teacher being able to do something, then buildings and grounds would be called. MS. VANSE: Q. And was this something that was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 unsafe would happen, hopefully, one child would be able to run and find out. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of anything else that was done at Hawthorne to improve student safety to improve bathroom facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: We had for a while, we had security officers. They weren't specifically assigned to patrol bathrooms; they were just more campus security. But they were around also. MS. VANSE: Q. And were the security officers there for the entire time you taught at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I think towards the last part of last year our security officers were removed, and the first year I was there we had two security officers. MS. VANSE: Q. And do you know why your security officers were moved at Hawthorne? A. I believe it was because the high school needed a security officer.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 custodians would fix it. But if it was something more that needed a plumber, the district's facilities department would fix it. MS. MAJD: Nicol, I just want to remind you not to guess if you don't know. If you have knowledge for your opinion, that's great and helpful. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. VANSE: Q. You just mentioned there's a facilities department for the district, correct? A. Yes. Actually, they're called buildings and grounds. Q. And do you know when the buildings and grounds personnel would be called in for a problem as opposed to like having the school site staff take care of the problem of the facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: If it was out of the scope of a custodial duty within their contract, they wouldn't do it, so buildings and grounds would be called. Or if it was out of the scope of a teacher being able to do something, then buildings and grounds would be called. MS. VANSE: Q. And was this something that was explained to you as a teacher how to deal with a 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 unsafe would happen, hopefully, one child would be able to run and find out. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of anything else that was done at Hawthorne to improve student safety to improve bathroom facilities? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: We had for a while, we had security officers. They weren't specifically assigned to patrol bathrooms; they were just more campus security. But they were around also. MS. VANSE: Q. And were the security officers there for the entire time you taught at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I think towards the last part of last year our security officers were removed, and the first year I was there we had two security officers. MS. VANSE: Q. And do you know why your security officers were moved at Hawthorne? MS. VANSE: Q. And do you know why your security officers were moved at Hawthorne?

	Page 62		Page 64
1	student safety regarding the bathrooms at Hawthorne?	1	Q. Are there any conditions that you have concerns
2	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.	2	about regarding or at the International Community
3	THE WITNESS: I have no idea.	3	School?
4	MS. VANSE: Q. You mentioned that Hawthorne	4	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague and overbroad.
5	was closed for approximately two weeks in August,	5	THE WITNESS: We actually have some problems
6	correct?	6	continuing with the custodial staff and getting the
7	A. Yes.	7	campus clean and the bathrooms kept clean during the
8	Q. Do you know if anything was done to clean the	8	day. Can you repeat the question?
9	school during those two weeks?	9	(Record read by the reporter as follows:
10	A. During that time all the hallways would usually	10	"Q. Are there any conditions that you have
11	be thoroughly cleaned and waxed, as well as the	11	concerns about regarding or at the
12	cafeterias. And then they would do their best to go	12	International Community School?")
13	from classroom to classroom to mop, and that's about all	13	THE WITNESS: We are supposed to have a noon
14	they would get to in the two weeks.	14	supervisor provided by the district and one has not yet
15	Q. And do you know if this was done by the	15	been provided to us, so sometimes there are children
16	Hawthorne custodial staff?	16	unsupervised on the playground.
17	A. I believe it was, yes.	17	MS. VANSE: Q. And what do you mean by
18	Q. Do you know if the Oakland Unified School	18	unsupervised?
19	District buildings and grounds personnel ever deep	19	A. We children have to be supervised when
20	cleaned the Oakland or the Hawthorne	20	they're on a playground by a credentialed staff member,
21	MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation.	21	and so we have a woman who comes in and does sports for
22	Vague as to deep cleaned.	22	kids where she organizes sporting activities for the
23	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	23	kids during lunch, and she can be out there supervising.
24	MS. VANSE: Q. Other than during the two weeks	24	But there would also need to be a credentialed staff out
25	in August and the weekly or the general cleaning that	25	there, and sometimes she would only be the only one out
-			
	Page 63		Daga 65
	Page 63		Page 65
1	would go on at Hawthorne, was there any other type of	1	there until somebody's able to finish up their lunch and
2	would go on at Hawthorne, was there any other type of cleaning that you know of that went on at Hawthorne in	2	there until somebody's able to finish up their lunch and get out there as well. We just don't have adequate
2 3	would go on at Hawthorne, was there any other type of cleaning that you know of that went on at Hawthorne in the building itself?	2 3	there until somebody's able to finish up their lunch and get out there as well. We just don't have adequate staff to supervise the children during lunch recess.
2 3 4	would go on at Hawthorne, was there any other type of cleaning that you know of that went on at Hawthorne in the building itself? MS. MAJD: Objection. Mischaracterizes	2 3 4	there until somebody's able to finish up their lunch and get out there as well. We just don't have adequate staff to supervise the children during lunch recess.Q. So if I'm understanding you correctly, when you
2 3 4 5	would go on at Hawthorne, was there any other type of cleaning that you know of that went on at Hawthorne in the building itself? MS. MAJD: Objection. Mischaracterizes testimony.	2 3 4 5	there until somebody's able to finish up their lunch and get out there as well. We just don't have adequate staff to supervise the children during lunch recess.Q. So if I'm understanding you correctly, when you say unsupervised you mean unsupervised by a credentialed
2 3 4 5 6	would go on at Hawthorne, was there any other type of cleaning that you know of that went on at Hawthorne in the building itself? MS. MAJD: Objection. Mischaracterizes testimony. THE WITNESS: Well, custodians would go around	2 3 4 5 6	there until somebody's able to finish up their lunch and get out there as well. We just don't have adequate staff to supervise the children during lunch recess. Q. So if I'm understanding you correctly, when you say unsupervised you mean unsupervised by a credentialed person?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 would go on at Hawthorne, was there any other type of cleaning that you know of that went on at Hawthorne in the building itself? MS. MAJD: Objection. Mischaracterizes testimony. THE WITNESS: Well, custodians would go around every night and collect garbage from classrooms. If 	2 3 4 5 6 7	there until somebody's able to finish up their lunch and get out there as well. We just don't have adequate staff to supervise the children during lunch recess.Q. So if I'm understanding you correctly, when you say unsupervised you mean unsupervised by a credentialed person?A. Absolutely. And also not enough. One person
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 would go on at Hawthorne, was there any other type of cleaning that you know of that went on at Hawthorne in the building itself? MS. MAJD: Objection. Mischaracterizes testimony. THE WITNESS: Well, custodians would go around every night and collect garbage from classrooms. If there was enough custodians, on a very infrequent basis, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	there until somebody's able to finish up their lunch and get out there as well. We just don't have adequate staff to supervise the children during lunch recess.Q. So if I'm understanding you correctly, when you say unsupervised you mean unsupervised by a credentialed person?A. Absolutely. And also not enough. One person out there is not enough, whether she's credentialed or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 would go on at Hawthorne, was there any other type of cleaning that you know of that went on at Hawthorne in the building itself? MS. MAJD: Objection. Mischaracterizes testimony. THE WITNESS: Well, custodians would go around every night and collect garbage from classrooms. If there was enough custodians, on a very infrequent basis, our classrooms would get mopped. They set up a schedule 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	there until somebody's able to finish up their lunch and get out there as well. We just don't have adequate staff to supervise the children during lunch recess.Q. So if I'm understanding you correctly, when you say unsupervised you mean unsupervised by a credentialed person?A. Absolutely. And also not enough. One person out there is not enough, whether she's credentialed or not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 would go on at Hawthorne, was there any other type of cleaning that you know of that went on at Hawthorne in the building itself? MS. MAJD: Objection. Mischaracterizes testimony. THE WITNESS: Well, custodians would go around every night and collect garbage from classrooms. If there was enough custodians, on a very infrequent basis, our classrooms would get mopped. They set up a schedule where every other night our classrooms would be swept, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 there until somebody's able to finish up their lunch and get out there as well. We just don't have adequate staff to supervise the children during lunch recess. Q. So if I'm understanding you correctly, when you say unsupervised you mean unsupervised by a credentialed person? A. Absolutely. And also not enough. One person out there is not enough, whether she's credentialed or not. Q. Any other concerns you have about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 would go on at Hawthorne, was there any other type of cleaning that you know of that went on at Hawthorne in the building itself? MS. MAJD: Objection. Mischaracterizes testimony. THE WITNESS: Well, custodians would go around every night and collect garbage from classrooms. If there was enough custodians, on a very infrequent basis, our classrooms would get mopped. They set up a schedule where every other night our classrooms would be swept, but that would only happen if there was enough custodial 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 there until somebody's able to finish up their lunch and get out there as well. We just don't have adequate staff to supervise the children during lunch recess. Q. So if I'm understanding you correctly, when you say unsupervised you mean unsupervised by a credentialed person? A. Absolutely. And also not enough. One person out there is not enough, whether she's credentialed or not. Q. Any other concerns you have about the conditions at the International Community School?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 would go on at Hawthorne, was there any other type of cleaning that you know of that went on at Hawthorne in the building itself? MS. MAJD: Objection. Mischaracterizes testimony. THE WITNESS: Well, custodians would go around every night and collect garbage from classrooms. If there was enough custodians, on a very infrequent basis, our classrooms would get mopped. They set up a schedule where every other night our classrooms would be swept, but that would only happen if there was enough custodial staff in the evening. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 there until somebody's able to finish up their lunch and get out there as well. We just don't have adequate staff to supervise the children during lunch recess. Q. So if I'm understanding you correctly, when you say unsupervised you mean unsupervised by a credentialed person? A. Absolutely. And also not enough. One person out there is not enough, whether she's credentialed or not. Q. Any other concerns you have about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 would go on at Hawthorne, was there any other type of cleaning that you know of that went on at Hawthorne in the building itself? MS. MAJD: Objection. Mischaracterizes testimony. THE WITNESS: Well, custodians would go around every night and collect garbage from classrooms. If there was enough custodians, on a very infrequent basis, our classrooms would get mopped. They set up a schedule where every other night our classrooms would be swept, but that would only happen if there was enough custodial 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 there until somebody's able to finish up their lunch and get out there as well. We just don't have adequate staff to supervise the children during lunch recess. Q. So if I'm understanding you correctly, when you say unsupervised you mean unsupervised by a credentialed person? A. Absolutely. And also not enough. One person out there is not enough, whether she's credentialed or not. Q. Any other concerns you have about the conditions at the International Community School? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 would go on at Hawthorne, was there any other type of cleaning that you know of that went on at Hawthorne in the building itself? MS. MAJD: Objection. Mischaracterizes testimony. THE WITNESS: Well, custodians would go around every night and collect garbage from classrooms. If there was enough custodians, on a very infrequent basis, our classrooms would get mopped. They set up a schedule where every other night our classrooms would be swept, but that would only happen if there was enough custodial staff in the evening. And during the day, the custodial staff were in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 there until somebody's able to finish up their lunch and get out there as well. We just don't have adequate staff to supervise the children during lunch recess. Q. So if I'm understanding you correctly, when you say unsupervised you mean unsupervised by a credentialed person? A. Absolutely. And also not enough. One person out there is not enough, whether she's credentialed or not. Q. Any other concerns you have about the conditions at the International Community School? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 would go on at Hawthorne, was there any other type of cleaning that you know of that went on at Hawthorne in the building itself? MS. MAJD: Objection. Mischaracterizes testimony. THE WITNESS: Well, custodians would go around every night and collect garbage from classrooms. If there was enough custodians, on a very infrequent basis, our classrooms would get mopped. They set up a schedule where every other night our classrooms would be swept, but that would only happen if there was enough custodial staff in the evening. And during the day, the custodial staff were in charge of cleaning up any messes, cleaning the cafeteria 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 there until somebody's able to finish up their lunch and get out there as well. We just don't have adequate staff to supervise the children during lunch recess. Q. So if I'm understanding you correctly, when you say unsupervised you mean unsupervised by a credentialed person? A. Absolutely. And also not enough. One person out there is not enough, whether she's credentialed or not. Q. Any other concerns you have about the conditions at the International Community School? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No. MS. MAJD: I'm sorry, I was going to ask to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 would go on at Hawthorne, was there any other type of cleaning that you know of that went on at Hawthorne in the building itself? MS. MAJD: Objection. Mischaracterizes testimony. THE WITNESS: Well, custodians would go around every night and collect garbage from classrooms. If there was enough custodians, on a very infrequent basis, our classrooms would get mopped. They set up a schedule where every other night our classrooms would be swept, but that would only happen if there was enough custodial staff in the evening. And during the day, the custodial staff were in charge of cleaning up any messes, cleaning the cafeteria during lunch and after lunches, and in the morning. Because it is a public campus, the neighborhood people would use the campus at night for various activities and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 there until somebody's able to finish up their lunch and get out there as well. We just don't have adequate staff to supervise the children during lunch recess. Q. So if I'm understanding you correctly, when you say unsupervised you mean unsupervised by a credentialed person? A. Absolutely. And also not enough. One person out there is not enough, whether she's credentialed or not. Q. Any other concerns you have about the conditions at the International Community School? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No. MS. MAJD: I'm sorry, I was going to ask to take a break, but if you're in the middle MS. VANSE: We can. Thanks. (Whereupon, a lunch recess was taken.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 would go on at Hawthorne, was there any other type of cleaning that you know of that went on at Hawthorne in the building itself? MS. MAJD: Objection. Mischaracterizes testimony. THE WITNESS: Well, custodians would go around every night and collect garbage from classrooms. If there was enough custodians, on a very infrequent basis, our classrooms would get mopped. They set up a schedule where every other night our classrooms would be swept, but that would only happen if there was enough custodial staff in the evening. And during the day, the custodial staff were in charge of cleaning up any messes, cleaning the cafeteria during lunch and after lunches, and in the morning. Because it is a public campus, the neighborhood people would use the campus at night for various activities and the playground would usually be pretty messy, so they 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 there until somebody's able to finish up their lunch and get out there as well. We just don't have adequate staff to supervise the children during lunch recess. Q. So if I'm understanding you correctly, when you say unsupervised you mean unsupervised by a credentialed person? A. Absolutely. And also not enough. One person out there is not enough, whether she's credentialed or not. Q. Any other concerns you have about the conditions at the International Community School? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No. MS. MAJD: I'm sorry, I was going to ask to take a break, but if you're in the middle MS. VANSE: We can. Thanks. (Whereupon, a lunch recess was taken.) MS. VANSE: Q. Welcome back.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 would go on at Hawthorne, was there any other type of cleaning that you know of that went on at Hawthorne in the building itself? MS. MAJD: Objection. Mischaracterizes testimony. THE WITNESS: Well, custodians would go around every night and collect garbage from classrooms. If there was enough custodians, on a very infrequent basis, our classrooms would get mopped. They set up a schedule where every other night our classrooms would be swept, but that would only happen if there was enough custodial staff in the evening. And during the day, the custodial staff were in charge of cleaning up any messes, cleaning the cafeteria during lunch and after lunches, and in the morning. Because it is a public campus, the neighborhood people would use the campus at night for various activities and the playground would usually be pretty messy, so they spent a good part of their morning cleaning up damage 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 there until somebody's able to finish up their lunch and get out there as well. We just don't have adequate staff to supervise the children during lunch recess. Q. So if I'm understanding you correctly, when you say unsupervised you mean unsupervised by a credentialed person? A. Absolutely. And also not enough. One person out there is not enough, whether she's credentialed or not. Q. Any other concerns you have about the conditions at the International Community School? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No. MS. MAJD: I'm sorry, I was going to ask to take a break, but if you're in the middle MS. VANSE: We can. Thanks. (Whereupon, a lunch recess was taken.) MS. VANSE: Q. Welcome back. A. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 would go on at Hawthorne, was there any other type of cleaning that you know of that went on at Hawthorne in the building itself? MS. MAJD: Objection. Mischaracterizes testimony. THE WITNESS: Well, custodians would go around every night and collect garbage from classrooms. If there was enough custodians, on a very infrequent basis, our classrooms would get mopped. They set up a schedule where every other night our classrooms would be swept, but that would only happen if there was enough custodial staff in the evening. And during the day, the custodial staff were in charge of cleaning up any messes, cleaning the cafeteria during lunch and after lunches, and in the morning. Because it is a public campus, the neighborhood people would use the campus at night for various activities and the playground would usually be pretty messy, so they spent a good part of their morning cleaning up damage and broken glass and garbage left around from the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 there until somebody's able to finish up their lunch and get out there as well. We just don't have adequate staff to supervise the children during lunch recess. Q. So if I'm understanding you correctly, when you say unsupervised you mean unsupervised by a credentialed person? A. Absolutely. And also not enough. One person out there is not enough, whether she's credentialed or not. Q. Any other concerns you have about the conditions at the International Community School? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No. MS. MAJD: I'm sorry, I was going to ask to take a break, but if you're in the middle MS. VANSE: We can. Thanks. (Whereupon, a lunch recess was taken.) MS. VANSE: Q. Welcome back. A. Thank you. Q. And I actually thought of one question that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 would go on at Hawthorne, was there any other type of cleaning that you know of that went on at Hawthorne in the building itself? MS. MAJD: Objection. Mischaracterizes testimony. THE WITNESS: Well, custodians would go around every night and collect garbage from classrooms. If there was enough custodians, on a very infrequent basis, our classrooms would get mopped. They set up a schedule where every other night our classrooms would be swept, but that would only happen if there was enough custodial staff in the evening. And during the day, the custodial staff were in charge of cleaning up any messes, cleaning the cafeteria during lunch and after lunches, and in the morning. Because it is a public campus, the neighborhood people would use the campus at night for various activities and the playground would usually be pretty messy, so they spent a good part of their morning cleaning up damage and broken glass and garbage left around from the previous night. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 there until somebody's able to finish up their lunch and get out there as well. We just don't have adequate staff to supervise the children during lunch recess. Q. So if I'm understanding you correctly, when you say unsupervised you mean unsupervised by a credentialed person? A. Absolutely. And also not enough. One person out there is not enough, whether she's credentialed or not. Q. Any other concerns you have about the conditions at the International Community School? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No. MS. MAJD: I'm sorry, I was going to ask to take a break, but if you're in the middle MS. VANSE: We can. Thanks. (Whereupon, a lunch recess was taken.) MS. VANSE: Q. Welcome back. A. Thank you. Q. And I actually thought of one question that I should have asked you at the beginning of the day. Was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 would go on at Hawthorne, was there any other type of cleaning that you know of that went on at Hawthorne in the building itself? MS. MAJD: Objection. Mischaracterizes testimony. THE WITNESS: Well, custodians would go around every night and collect garbage from classrooms. If there was enough custodians, on a very infrequent basis, our classrooms would get mopped. They set up a schedule where every other night our classrooms would be swept, but that would only happen if there was enough custodial staff in the evening. And during the day, the custodial staff were in charge of cleaning up any messes, cleaning the cafeteria during lunch and after lunches, and in the morning. Because it is a public campus, the neighborhood people would use the campus at night for various activities and the playground would usually be pretty messy, so they spent a good part of their morning cleaning up damage and broken glass and garbage left around from the previous night. MS. VANSE: Q. You mentioned that you're now 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 there until somebody's able to finish up their lunch and get out there as well. We just don't have adequate staff to supervise the children during lunch recess. Q. So if I'm understanding you correctly, when you say unsupervised you mean unsupervised by a credentialed person? A. Absolutely. And also not enough. One person out there is not enough, whether she's credentialed or not. Q. Any other concerns you have about the conditions at the International Community School? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No. MS. MAJD: I'm sorry, I was going to ask to take a break, but if you're in the middle MS. VANSE: We can. Thanks. (Whereupon, a lunch recess was taken.) MS. VANSE: Q. Welcome back. A. Thank you. Q. And I actually thought of one question that I should have asked you at the beginning of the day. Was there any reason you could not give your best testimony
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 would go on at Hawthorne, was there any other type of cleaning that you know of that went on at Hawthorne in the building itself? MS. MAJD: Objection. Mischaracterizes testimony. THE WITNESS: Well, custodians would go around every night and collect garbage from classrooms. If there was enough custodians, on a very infrequent basis, our classrooms would get mopped. They set up a schedule where every other night our classrooms would be swept, but that would only happen if there was enough custodial staff in the evening. And during the day, the custodial staff were in charge of cleaning up any messes, cleaning the cafeteria during lunch and after lunches, and in the morning. Because it is a public campus, the neighborhood people would use the campus at night for various activities and the playground would usually be pretty messy, so they spent a good part of their morning cleaning up damage and broken glass and garbage left around from the previous night. MS. VANSE: Q. You mentioned that you're now teaching at the International Community School; is that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 there until somebody's able to finish up their lunch and get out there as well. We just don't have adequate staff to supervise the children during lunch recess. Q. So if I'm understanding you correctly, when you say unsupervised you mean unsupervised by a credentialed person? A. Absolutely. And also not enough. One person out there is not enough, whether she's credentialed or not. Q. Any other concerns you have about the conditions at the International Community School? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No. MS. MAJD: Tim sorry, I was going to ask to take a break, but if you're in the middle MS. VANSE: We can. Thanks. (Whereupon, a lunch recess was taken.) MS. VANSE: Q. Welcome back. A. Thank you. Q. And I actually thought of one question that I should have asked you at the beginning of the day. Was there any reason you could not give your best testimony today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 would go on at Hawthorne, was there any other type of cleaning that you know of that went on at Hawthorne in the building itself? MS. MAJD: Objection. Mischaracterizes testimony. THE WITNESS: Well, custodians would go around every night and collect garbage from classrooms. If there was enough custodians, on a very infrequent basis, our classrooms would get mopped. They set up a schedule where every other night our classrooms would be swept, but that would only happen if there was enough custodial staff in the evening. And during the day, the custodial staff were in charge of cleaning up any messes, cleaning the cafeteria during lunch and after lunches, and in the morning. Because it is a public campus, the neighborhood people would use the campus at night for various activities and the playground would usually be pretty messy, so they spent a good part of their morning cleaning up damage and broken glass and garbage left around from the previous night. MS. VANSE: Q. You mentioned that you're now 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 there until somebody's able to finish up their lunch and get out there as well. We just don't have adequate staff to supervise the children during lunch recess. Q. So if I'm understanding you correctly, when you say unsupervised you mean unsupervised by a credentialed person? A. Absolutely. And also not enough. One person out there is not enough, whether she's credentialed or not. Q. Any other concerns you have about the conditions at the International Community School? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No. MS. MAJD: I'm sorry, I was going to ask to take a break, but if you're in the middle MS. VANSE: We can. Thanks. (Whereupon, a lunch recess was taken.) MS. VANSE: Q. Welcome back. A. Thank you. Q. And I actually thought of one question that I should have asked you at the beginning of the day. Was there any reason you could not give your best testimony

Page	66

	Page 66		Page 68
1	recent past?	1	Q. And other than what's included in paragraph
2	A. No.	2	three of Exhibit 1, and what we've already talked about
3	Q. Anything over lunch change that answer at all?	3	today, any other concerns you have about multitracking
4	A. No.	4	at Hawthorne?
5	MS. VANSE: I want to have marked as Exhibit A	5	A. What was the previous question?
6	or 1, a copy which I believe is your declaration.	6	Q. Basically the same series but about
7	(Whereupon, Defendants' Exhibit 1 was	7	overcrowding. If you combine those, if those two are
8	marked for identification.)	8	kind of similar to you, that's fine.
9	MS. VANSE: Q. Ms. LaCava, if you could take	9	A. Actually, I wanted to add something about
10	a look at what we've marked as Exhibit 1 and just tell	10	overcrowding.
11	me what it is. There's multiple pages, so just flip	11	Q. Okay.
12	through.	12	A. The way the district works is at the end of a
13	A. This is the declaration that I gave to the ACLU	13	school year, so for us it would be more in June or July,
	about conditions at Hawthorne.	14	but as you look forward to the next school year, they
15	Q. And this is also the declaration that you	15	allocate the number of teachers we will be allowed based
	reviewed in preparation for your deposition today?	16	on the previous year's enrollment and surveys that we
17	A. Yes.	17	get back from parents.
18	Q. Not that one exactly, but a copy of it?	18	So at the beginning of the school year we start
19	A. Right.	19	with a certain number of teachers. Well, normally we
20	Q. If you could just review paragraph three for me	20	have way more students than is expected because we're an
	and let me know when you're finished.	21	overflow school, which means that when the surrounding
22	A. Okay.	22	schools around us are all filled, they send us all their
23	Q. In paragraph three, just to paraphrase, talks	23	extra students. And so at the beginning of the year we
	about overcrowding and multitracking concerns that you	24	usually start with more students than we have teachers
25	have at Hawthorne, correct?	25	for even, and so a lot of times there are teachers that

1 A. Correct. have more than the right number of students in a class. 1 2 Q. And we've already discussed both of those 2 So for first, second, and third grade that 3 3 topics. Was there any other concerns that you can think would be more than 20 students, and in the upper grades 4 of that you had regarding overcrowding at Hawthorne? 4 I think their limit is 32. But whatever their limit is, 5 A. Well, I think the last sentence on here, "This 5 they would have more. And that would remain that way 6 impairs the sense of community among the students," I 6 for about a month because the district has a policy think that that's a really big issue. And I think I where they won't allocate us more teachers until they're 7 7 8 said this before, but I think it's very important for 8 sure that the enrollment is going to stay at that 9 students to feel a part of something. 9 number 10 10 And with the multitracking and not always And so for a whole month there are classrooms 11 knowing if you're on vacation or not on vacation and 11 that have way too many children, and then at the end of vou're gone for a whole month and the rest of the school 12 12 that month's period, the district would say, okay, you went on, it really -- it really detracts from the sense have this many students, we can allocate you this many 13 13 that we're all together; we're all one school. 14 14 more teachers to make more classrooms. 15 And then that kind of flows then into the 15 And then at that point the students who have 16 teachers. We didn't as teachers either feel a complete 16 now been in one classroom for a month, you know, sense of community with each other because a quarter of building community and feeling a part of a class, are 17 17 us were always gone. And for the children I think that then pulled out of that class and an overflow class is 18 18 just emotionally is not a safe place for them to really 19 19 made for them, which a lot of times is at first run by a not know what's going on always, and things change when sub. Because at the moment the month ends and we're 20 20 21 they're gone. 21 allocated a teacher, then we start the hiring process, 22 Q. So other than what we've already talked about 22 so it might be a few more weeks before we have the 23 today and what's included in paragraph three, any other 23 permanent teacher hired. 24 concerns you had about overcrowding at Hawthorne? 24 And a lot of times that sub is someone just 25 25 A. Not that I can think of. with an emergency credential or noncredentialed who

	Bacc 70		Dece 72
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	Page 70 hasn't been through an education program of any sort. And the teacher who is generally hired is usually a noncredentialed teacher because by September or October of a school year all credentialed teachers have already been placed in a position in other schools. Q. And when you say noncredentialed, what do you mean by that? A. Without the California teaching credential. Q. Out of these do you know if these teachers are on an emergency credential? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. Overbroad. THE WITNESS: It is my understanding that they would need an emergency credential to teach, but there's you don't have to have gone through teaching school or any program to get an emergency credential. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of any teachers at Hawthorne during the time you worked there that did not have either a permanent or an emergency credential that were teaching a class? A. I would probably know of one or two, but I'm sure there was others. With 63 teachers it was hard to really get to know a lot of teachers that intimately to know whether they had a credential.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 Page 72 hired, they're also the ones who have to rove because at that point we had already picked all the classrooms had been assigned and then our rovers were already roving and then the new teacher would just flow into the roving sessions. Q. Any other concerns you had or you have about overcrowding at Hawthorne? A. To add about the new teacher having to rove, like I said, they are usually a brand new teacher who just graduated or they're noncredentialed, and to be in your first year of teaching or your first experience in a classroom and having to rove and deal with having no materials in your classroom is quite overwhelming. And not only are they walking into that, but because the school was in a constant sense of chaos with all the other problems going on, I don't think they got the support that they needed from both the school administration and the district to help them have a more successful year, faced with all these problems that they walked into. And they're also getting a group of kids who are just kind of yanked from their previous classrooms and kind of thrown together as a group. Q. Was that something you learned from talking
24 25	Q. So you were aware of one or two people who were teaching at Hawthorne who didn't have either an	24 25	Q. Was that something you learned from talking with teachers that were put in that position?
1	Page 71 emergency permit or a full credential that were teaching	1	Page 73 A. Yeah, and from observations. I mean, I had
1 2 3 4 5 6	emergency permit or a full credential that were teaching a class?A. They would have had an emergency credential, I believe.Q. Are you aware of anyone during your time at	1 2 3 4 5 6	A. Yeah, and from observations. I mean, I had I think there was one time that I had a child that was in my classroom and I had 21 so one child had to leave. And just kind of following through with my relationship I had with the child, seeing how his
2 3 4 5	emergency permit or a full credential that were teaching a class? A. They would have had an emergency credential, I believe.	2 3 4 5	A. Yeah, and from observations. I mean, I had I think there was one time that I had a child that was in my classroom and I had 21 so one child had to leave. And just kind of following through with my

rage /4	Page	74
---------	------	----

1	additional support after that meeting where she voiced	1	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.
2	her concerns?	2	THE WITNESS: I don't believe so.
3	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.	3	MS. VANSE: Q. You also mentioned that books
4	THE WITNESS: She would get a little support	4	and materials were not ordered for the over I guess
5	here and there, but I don't think the quality of support	5	it would be the overflow classes?
6	that she would need and I don't think it's because	6	A. Uh-huh.
7	people wanted her to fail or lose or whatever, but I	7	Q. Were the books and materials ordered once an
8	just think that with 63 teachers and one principal and	8	overflow class was established?
9	two vice principals there just wasn't enough people to	9	A. No.
10	be everything for everybody.	10	MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation.
11	MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if that teacher	11	THE WITNESS: Not usually.
12	ever raised her concerns about lack of support with	12	MS. VANSE: Q. And do you know why books and
13	anyone at the district?	13	materials were not ordered for an overflow class?
14	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.	14	A. It is my understanding that books and
15	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	15	materials, like a math curriculum or reading curriculum,
16	MS. VANSE: Q. Any other concerns you have,	16	are the monies come from the state to the district
17	other than what we've talked about and that's in your	17	and the district orders for all of the schools. And so
18	declaration paragraph three, regarding overcrowding at	18	anything ordered after the beginning of school, the
19	Hawthorne?	19	money has to come out of the pockets of the individual
20	A. No, not that I can think of right now.	20	schools. And I don't believe that it was in the budget
21	Q. You mentioned that the district would not	21	to buy such expensive materials for something that the
22	allocate more teachers for Hawthorne until approximately	22	district needs to provide for every classroom in the
23	a month after the school year started, correct?	23	school.
24	A. Correct.	24	Q. And how did you come about that understanding?
25	Q. And do you know why the district did that?	25	A. At that point I came just in talking with the
	Page 75		Page 77
1	A. I don't know the specific reason, but I would	1	principal, but I also was involved for my new school in

think that it had to do with their thought that maybe trying to order materials and stuff as well, so I got a 2 2 3 through attrition in the first month of school that our 3 better understanding of how the ordering process works. 4 numbers wouldn't be exactly right in the first or second 4 Q. And while you were in the process for 5 week of school and by the end of a month we should have 5 developing your new school, did you learn that that was 6 a pretty more stable idea of what our numbers are. 6 in fact the case that if additional students would 7 Q. Is that something you learned from the district 7 arrive at a school site that it would be the 8 that was why? 8 responsibility of the school to purchase new materials 9 A. I don't think I learned that from the 9 for those students? 10 10 district. I think it was probably with discussions with MS. MAJD: Objection. Mischaracterizes the 11 my principal. 11 testimony. 12 Q. Did the school administration at Hawthorne do 12 THE WITNESS: I didn't learn that specific anything to help teachers during that first month when 13 13 information, but I learned that once all the money for 14 their classes might have been bigger? 14 books has been used, you don't get any books. For 15 MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague and calls for 15 instance, my new school we did not become officially a 16 speculation. 16 school until about August or the beginning of September, 17 THE WITNESS: I don't believe so. 17 and by then all schools had already ordered everything, 18 MS. VANSE: Q. During your time at Hawthorne, 18 so my new school we have not received any curriculum 19 did you ever have more than 20 students for that first 19 except for the Open Court reading program. 20 month of the school year in your classroom? 20 MS. VANSE: Q. When you say that you have no 21 A. Yeah, one year I had 21 students. 21 curriculum except for the Open Court reading at your new 22 Q. Do you know if the district ever provided any 22 school, does that mean you don't have any books for the 23 help for teachers at Hawthorne for that first month of 23 other subjects at your new school? 24 24 A. Correct. I think we have a little bit of a school? And by help I mean helping them deal with 25 having more than 20 students in their classrooms. 25 science curriculum, but I don't think we have received

	Page 78		Page 80
1	enough for everybody in the school. But we have no math	1	And the ELD actually is the most the most
2	curriculum, except we do have some math workbooks, but	2	concerning that we don't have because we're required by
3	that's not the full curriculum that the district uses.	3	the state and by Oakland Unified to teach 50 minutes of
4	And we have no ELD program and no social studies	4	English language development every day. And I've been
5	program.	5	told the reason they're not providing us with a
6	Q. Do you have a science curriculum in your class	6	curriculum is because they're going to get a new
7	at the International Community School?	7	curriculum next year so they don't want to spend the
8	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.	8	money on something that's obsolete but for a year.
9	THE WITNESS: I have the teacher's manual for	9	Then if that's the case, as a teacher, I'm
10	the curriculum. I do not have student textbooks	10	going to have to come up with my own curriculum and that
10	though. And there was like a supplemental box of	11	creates an inconsistency. Because what I'm teaching
11	materials that has like flash cards, and I think there's	11	should be the same as what the other second grade
12	a couple of videos. But I don't have textbooks for the	12	teachers are teaching, and across the grades that's how
13	children to follow the curriculum with.	13	it should be. If we have to go home every night and
14	MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if you'll be	14	make up our lessons, it leads to a very inconsistent
16	receiving textbooks for your science curriculum?	16	program.
17	A. I don't know.	17	Q. Do you know if there are any programs that the
17	Q. And in your class at the International	18	Oakland Unified School District provides to new teachers
18	Community School, do you have a math curriculum?	19	into the district?
20	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague as to curriculum.	20	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.
20	THE WITNESS: We have some workbooks that	20	THE WITNESS: There's a program called BTSA,
21	last year the curriculum was two programs. It was	21	B-T-S-A, and it's beginning teachers support. I don't
23	called Math Steps and Math Land, and Math Land was the	23	know what the A stands for. And that's basically
23	part of the curriculum where it's all the manipulatives.	23	monthly. There were monthly meetings that you meet with
25	Where the children are able to use dinosaurs to help	25	some mentor teacher and then they come and observe you
2.)	where the children are able to use unlosauts to help	45	
			some mentor teacher and then they come and observe you
	Page 79		Page 81
1	Page 79 them count and ten's blocks and hundred's blocks to help	1	Page 81 and you talk about ways to improve your teaching. And
1 2	Page 79 them count and ten's blocks and hundred's blocks to help them add. We don't have any of that material. We have	1 2	Page 81 and you talk about ways to improve your teaching. And then at the end of the year there's a some sort of
1 2 3	Page 79 them count and ten's blocks and hundred's blocks to help them add. We don't have any of that material. We have Math Steps, which is kind of a workbook that is extra	1 2 3	Page 81 and you talk about ways to improve your teaching. And then at the end of the year there's a some sort of final presentation on what you've learned, and they use
1 2 3 4	Page 79 them count and ten's blocks and hundred's blocks to help them add. We don't have any of that material. We have Math Steps, which is kind of a workbook that is extra help to help them learn the skills.	1 2 3 4	Page 81 and you talk about ways to improve your teaching. And then at the end of the year there's a some sort of final presentation on what you've learned, and they use the California state standards as your focus throughout
1 2 3 4 5	Page 79 them count and ten's blocks and hundred's blocks to help them add. We don't have any of that material. We have Math Steps, which is kind of a workbook that is extra help to help them learn the skills. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if you'll be	1 2 3 4 5	Page 81 and you talk about ways to improve your teaching. And then at the end of the year there's a some sort of final presentation on what you've learned, and they use the California state standards as your focus throughout the year, so you kind of pick one standard that you
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 79 them count and ten's blocks and hundred's blocks to help them add. We don't have any of that material. We have Math Steps, which is kind of a workbook that is extra help to help them learn the skills. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if you'll be receiving any workbooks for your math class?	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 81 and you talk about ways to improve your teaching. And then at the end of the year there's a some sort of final presentation on what you've learned, and they use the California state standards as your focus throughout the year, so you kind of pick one standard that you really want to work on as a teacher. It is an optional
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 79 them count and ten's blocks and hundred's blocks to help them add. We don't have any of that material. We have Math Steps, which is kind of a workbook that is extra help to help them learn the skills. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if you'll be receiving any workbooks for your math class? A. I've been told that we won't be.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 81 and you talk about ways to improve your teaching. And then at the end of the year there's a some sort of final presentation on what you've learned, and they use the California state standards as your focus throughout the year, so you kind of pick one standard that you really want to work on as a teacher. It is an optional program though.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 79 them count and ten's blocks and hundred's blocks to help them add. We don't have any of that material. We have Math Steps, which is kind of a workbook that is extra help to help them learn the skills. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if you'll be receiving any workbooks for your math class? A. I've been told that we won't be. Q. Before when I asked you if you had any concerns	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 81 and you talk about ways to improve your teaching. And then at the end of the year there's a some sort of final presentation on what you've learned, and they use the California state standards as your focus throughout the year, so you kind of pick one standard that you really want to work on as a teacher. It is an optional program though. MS. VANSE: Q. Was this a program that you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 79 them count and ten's blocks and hundred's blocks to help them add. We don't have any of that material. We have Math Steps, which is kind of a workbook that is extra help to help them learn the skills. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if you'll be receiving any workbooks for your math class? A. I've been told that we won't be. Q. Before when I asked you if you had any concerns regarding the International Community School you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 81 and you talk about ways to improve your teaching. And then at the end of the year there's a some sort of final presentation on what you've learned, and they use the California state standards as your focus throughout the year, so you kind of pick one standard that you really want to work on as a teacher. It is an optional program though. MS. VANSE: Q. Was this a program that you participated in when you were new to the unified or
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 79 them count and ten's blocks and hundred's blocks to help them add. We don't have any of that material. We have Math Steps, which is kind of a workbook that is extra help to help them learn the skills. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if you'll be receiving any workbooks for your math class? A. I've been told that we won't be. Q. Before when I asked you if you had any concerns regarding the International Community School you mentioned that you had a concern regarding the custodial	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 81 and you talk about ways to improve your teaching. And then at the end of the year there's a some sort of final presentation on what you've learned, and they use the California state standards as your focus throughout the year, so you kind of pick one standard that you really want to work on as a teacher. It is an optional program though. MS. VANSE: Q. Was this a program that you participated in when you were new to the unified or to the school district?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 79 them count and ten's blocks and hundred's blocks to help them add. We don't have any of that material. We have Math Steps, which is kind of a workbook that is extra help to help them learn the skills. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if you'll be receiving any workbooks for your math class? A. I've been told that we won't be. Q. Before when I asked you if you had any concerns regarding the International Community School you mentioned that you had a concern regarding the custodial staff and the cleanliness of the bathrooms, as well as	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 81 and you talk about ways to improve your teaching. And then at the end of the year there's a some sort of final presentation on what you've learned, and they use the California state standards as your focus throughout the year, so you kind of pick one standard that you really want to work on as a teacher. It is an optional program though. MS. VANSE: Q. Was this a program that you participated in when you were new to the unified or to the school district? A. I participated my first year of teaching. As a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 79 them count and ten's blocks and hundred's blocks to help them add. We don't have any of that material. We have Math Steps, which is kind of a workbook that is extra help to help them learn the skills. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if you'll be receiving any workbooks for your math class? A. I've been told that we won't be. Q. Before when I asked you if you had any concerns regarding the International Community School you mentioned that you had a concern regarding the custodial	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 81 and you talk about ways to improve your teaching. And then at the end of the year there's a some sort of final presentation on what you've learned, and they use the California state standards as your focus throughout the year, so you kind of pick one standard that you really want to work on as a teacher. It is an optional program though. MS. VANSE: Q. Was this a program that you participated in when you were new to the unified or to the school district?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 79 them count and ten's blocks and hundred's blocks to help them add. We don't have any of that material. We have Math Steps, which is kind of a workbook that is extra help to help them learn the skills. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if you'll be receiving any workbooks for your math class? A. I've been told that we won't be. Q. Before when I asked you if you had any concerns regarding the International Community School you mentioned that you had a concern regarding the custodial staff and the cleanliness of the bathrooms, as well as the noon supervisor.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 81 and you talk about ways to improve your teaching. And then at the end of the year there's a some sort of final presentation on what you've learned, and they use the California state standards as your focus throughout the year, so you kind of pick one standard that you really want to work on as a teacher. It is an optional program though. MS. VANSE: Q. Was this a program that you participated in when you were new to the unified or to the school district? A. I participated my first year of teaching. As a teacher, you can do it the first two years that you're
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 79 them count and ten's blocks and hundred's blocks to help them add. We don't have any of that material. We have Math Steps, which is kind of a workbook that is extra help to help them learn the skills. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if you'll be receiving any workbooks for your math class? A. I've been told that we won't be. Q. Before when I asked you if you had any concerns regarding the International Community School you mentioned that you had a concern regarding the custodial staff and the cleanliness of the bathrooms, as well as the noon supervisor. Do you consider textbooks to be a concern at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Page 81 and you talk about ways to improve your teaching. And then at the end of the year there's a some sort of final presentation on what you've learned, and they use the California state standards as your focus throughout the year, so you kind of pick one standard that you really want to work on as a teacher. It is an optional program though. MS. VANSE: Q. Was this a program that you participated in when you were new to the unified or to the school district? A. I participated my first year of teaching. As a teacher, you can do it the first two years that you're in the district. Q. Did you think the program was helpful? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 79 them count and ten's blocks and hundred's blocks to help them add. We don't have any of that material. We have Math Steps, which is kind of a workbook that is extra help to help them learn the skills. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if you'll be receiving any workbooks for your math class? A. I've been told that we won't be. Q. Before when I asked you if you had any concerns regarding the International Community School you mentioned that you had a concern regarding the custodial staff and the cleanliness of the bathrooms, as well as the noon supervisor. Do you consider textbooks to be a concern at the International Community School? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what is your concern regarding textbooks at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Page 81 and you talk about ways to improve your teaching. And then at the end of the year there's a some sort of final presentation on what you've learned, and they use the California state standards as your focus throughout the year, so you kind of pick one standard that you really want to work on as a teacher. It is an optional program though. MS. VANSE: Q. Was this a program that you participated in when you were new to the unified or to the school district? A. I participated my first year of teaching. As a teacher, you can do it the first two years that you're in the district. Q. Did you think the program was helpful?
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	Page 79 them count and ten's blocks and hundred's blocks to help them add. We don't have any of that material. We have Math Steps, which is kind of a workbook that is extra help to help them learn the skills. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if you'll be receiving any workbooks for your math class? A. I've been told that we won't be. Q. Before when I asked you if you had any concerns regarding the International Community School you mentioned that you had a concern regarding the custodial staff and the cleanliness of the bathrooms, as well as the noon supervisor. Do you consider textbooks to be a concern at the International Community School? A. Yes, I do.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	 Page 81 and you talk about ways to improve your teaching. And then at the end of the year there's a some sort of final presentation on what you've learned, and they use the California state standards as your focus throughout the year, so you kind of pick one standard that you really want to work on as a teacher. It is an optional program though. MS. VANSE: Q. Was this a program that you participated in when you were new to the unified or to the school district? A. I participated my first year of teaching. As a teacher, you can do it the first two years that you're in the district. Q. Did you think the program was helpful? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	 Page 79 them count and ten's blocks and hundred's blocks to help them add. We don't have any of that material. We have Math Steps, which is kind of a workbook that is extra help to help them learn the skills. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if you'll be receiving any workbooks for your math class? A. I've been told that we won't be. Q. Before when I asked you if you had any concerns regarding the International Community School you mentioned that you had a concern regarding the custodial staff and the cleanliness of the bathrooms, as well as the noon supervisor. Do you consider textbooks to be a concern at the International Community School? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what is your concern regarding textbooks at the International Community School? A. My first concern is that it makes it extremely 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	 Page 81 and you talk about ways to improve your teaching. And then at the end of the year there's a some sort of final presentation on what you've learned, and they use the California state standards as your focus throughout the year, so you kind of pick one standard that you really want to work on as a teacher. It is an optional program though. MS. VANSE: Q. Was this a program that you participated in when you were new to the unified or to the school district? A. I participated my first year of teaching. As a teacher, you can do it the first two years that you're in the district. Q. Did you think the program was helpful? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: Having a mentor teacher was very helpful to me, but the classes that I attended through the program were not very helpful to me.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	 Page 79 them count and ten's blocks and hundred's blocks to help them add. We don't have any of that material. We have Math Steps, which is kind of a workbook that is extra help to help them learn the skills. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if you'll be receiving any workbooks for your math class? A. I've been told that we won't be. Q. Before when I asked you if you had any concerns regarding the International Community School you mentioned that you had a concern regarding the custodial staff and the cleanliness of the bathrooms, as well as the noon supervisor. Do you consider textbooks to be a concern at the International Community School? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what is your concern regarding textbooks at the International Community School? A. My first concern is that it makes it extremely difficult to plan for any individual subject without the 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	 Page 81 and you talk about ways to improve your teaching. And then at the end of the year there's a some sort of final presentation on what you've learned, and they use the California state standards as your focus throughout the year, so you kind of pick one standard that you really want to work on as a teacher. It is an optional program though. MS. VANSE: Q. Was this a program that you participated in when you were new to the unified or to the school district? A. I participated my first year of teaching. As a teacher, you can do it the first two years that you're in the district. Q. Did you think the program was helpful? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: Having a mentor teacher was very helpful to me, but the classes that I attended through the program were not very helpful to me. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of any other
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	Page 79 them count and ten's blocks and hundred's blocks to help them add. We don't have any of that material. We have Math Steps, which is kind of a workbook that is extra help to help them learn the skills. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if you'll be receiving any workbooks for your math class? A. I've been told that we won't be. Q. Before when I asked you if you had any concerns regarding the International Community School you mentioned that you had a concern regarding the custodial staff and the cleanliness of the bathrooms, as well as the noon supervisor. Do you consider textbooks to be a concern at the International Community School? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what is your concern regarding textbooks at the International Community School? A. My first concern is that it makes it extremely difficult to plan for any individual subject without the use of a curriculum book because you're just having to	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 Page 81 and you talk about ways to improve your teaching. And then at the end of the year there's a some sort of final presentation on what you've learned, and they use the California state standards as your focus throughout the year, so you kind of pick one standard that you really want to work on as a teacher. It is an optional program though. MS. VANSE: Q. Was this a program that you participated in when you were new to the unified or to the school district? A. I participated my first year of teaching. As a teacher, you can do it the first two years that you're in the district. Q. Did you think the program was helpful? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: Having a mentor teacher was very helpful to me, but the classes that I attended through the program were not very helpful to me. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of any other support that the Oakland Unified School District
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	 Page 79 them count and ten's blocks and hundred's blocks to help them add. We don't have any of that material. We have Math Steps, which is kind of a workbook that is extra help to help them learn the skills. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if you'll be receiving any workbooks for your math class? A. I've been told that we won't be. Q. Before when I asked you if you had any concerns regarding the International Community School you mentioned that you had a concern regarding the custodial staff and the cleanliness of the bathrooms, as well as the noon supervisor. Do you consider textbooks to be a concern at the International Community School? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what is your concern regarding textbooks at the International Community School? A. My first concern is that it makes it extremely difficult to plan for any individual subject without the 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	 Page 81 and you talk about ways to improve your teaching. And then at the end of the year there's a some sort of final presentation on what you've learned, and they use the California state standards as your focus throughout the year, so you kind of pick one standard that you really want to work on as a teacher. It is an optional program though. MS. VANSE: Q. Was this a program that you participated in when you were new to the unified or to the school district? A. I participated my first year of teaching. As a teacher, you can do it the first two years that you're in the district. Q. Did you think the program was helpful? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: Having a mentor teacher was very helpful to me, but the classes that I attended through the program were not very helpful to me. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of any other

- 22 night. My second concern is that it's an equity issue.23 That every other student in the district, especially the
- 24 ones in the hill schools, are provided with everything
- 25 that they need, but our children are not.

- 24 THE WITNESS: At the beginning before school
- 25 $\,$ starts, there's a one- or two-day sort of orientation $\,$

23 vague as to district.

Page 82		Page 84
 where they go through some of the paperwork and how to contact people in the district and who you'd call for such information. But then they also do sort of break-out groups where they talk about what you should teach in social studies kind of very broadly and what standard you focus on in science and so on. And that's for people new to the district. MS. VANSE: Q. Anything else? A. Not that I can think of. Q. Are you aware of any, I guess, mechanisms by which teachers in the Oakland Unified School District can bring concerns they have to the district itself? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: Well, I think the first mechanism would be through our principal, and then I think forif those aren't getting solved through our principal, then we do it through our union reps and then through the heads of the union. MS. VANSE: Q. Anything else? A. I can't think. You were asking me earlier did I ever talk to people at the district about things, and I mean I can't imagine who in the district I would go to my union reps for all these concerns that I would have. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\\end{array} $	 go year-round if we wanted to but then we would be a July to June school not a September to August school. MS. VANSE: Q. Mr. Chaconas at how do you spell that for the reporter? A. C-H-A-C-O-N-A-S? MS. MAJD: That's right. THE WITNESS: He'll be so proud of me. MS. VANSE: Q. He's your superintendent of the school district? A. Yes. Q. While you were at Hawthorne, did your principal ever try to do anything to help teachers with respect to being on a multitrack schedule as opposed to a traditional track? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation. It's vague. THE WITNESS: She would, I don't know, try to do little morale boosting things. For example, for teachers who had to rove and had to move, she would allow the last hour of your last day on track to you could either send your kids out onto the yard so you can have your kids help you move your classroom, you don't have to use that last hour for instruction; which
		on one hand is helpful because then that's work you
Page 83		Page 85
 A. No, I haven't. Q. Are you aware of anything that the Oakland Unified School District does to help teachers that teach on a multitrack-year schedule? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No. And, actually, I think they kind of ignore the fact that we're on a multitrack schedule. For example, when the school calendars are sent out, we never get an official calendar for our school year. There's always just a blurb at the bottom of the calendar that says any school that's year-round 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 don't have to do after school on your own time, but it's also a huge loss of instruction hours. I mean, it was more morale boosting things than actually physical things that she did. A lot of thanks went out and that kind of stuff, but it was kind of it felt like a very helpless, hopeless situation. Our hands really felt tied. MS. VANSE: Q. And when you say your hands felt tied, what do you mean? A. It just felt I mean, you could go and complain to the principal as much as you wanted, and sit in her office and complain, but and she calls the
	 where they go through some of the paperwork and how to contact people in the district and who you'd call for such information. But then they also do sort of break-out groups where they talk about what you should teach in social studies kind of very broadly and what standard you focus on in science and so on. And that's for people new to the district. MS. VANSE: Q. Anything else? A. Not that I can think of. Q. Are you aware of any, I guess, mechanisms by which teachers in the Oakland Unified School District can bring concerns they have to the district itself? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: Well, I think the first mechanism would be through our principal, and then I think for if those aren't getting solved through our principal, then we do it through our union reps and then through the heads of the union. MS. VANSE: Q. Anything else? A. I can't think. You were asking me earlier did I ever talk to people at the district about things, and I mean I can't imagine who in the district I would go to. I would go to my union reps for all these concerns that I would have. Q. Have you ever served as a union rep? 	where they go through some of the paperwork and how to contact people in the district and who you'd call for such information. But then they also do sort of1such information. But then they also do sort of break-out groups where they talk about what you should teach in social studies kind of very broadly and what standard you focus on in science and so on. And that's for people new to the district.7MS. VANSE: Q. Anything else?8A. Not that I can think of.9Q. Are you aware of any, I guess, mechanisms by which teachers in the Oakland Unified School District can bring concerns they have to the district itself?12MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: Well, I think the first mechanism would be through our principal, and then I think for if those aren't getting solved through our principal, the heads of the union.18MS. VANSE: Q. Anything else?19A. I can't think. You were asking me earlier did I mean I can't imagine who in the district I would go to. I would go to my union reps for all these concerns that I would have.24Q. Have you ever served as a union rep?25Page 833A. No, I haven't.1Q. Are you aware of anything that the Oakland Unified School District does to help teachers that teach on a multitrack-year schedule? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No. And, actually, I think they kind of ignore the fact that we're on a multitrack seedule. For example, when the school calendars are seent out, we never get an official calendar for our school year. There's always just a blurb at the bottom of the calendar that says any school that's year-round11

25

even forgotten we're on vacation or whatnot, and so when 13

14 staff development is scheduled, it's never taken into

15 consideration that some teachers may be on vacation. 16 And the whole fact that the end of our school

17 year runs through the beginning of the next fiscal year,

18 because we go from September to August and the fiscal

19 year goes from July to June, we actually would not have

money for maybe a couple of months in the summer because 20

21 they won't load our next year's budget until we actually

22 begin that school year, which is actually the reason

that Hawthorne is not year-round this year because 23 24

Mr. Chaconas wanted us to get on the fiscal calendar. 25 So next year they could, and my new school also, could

district and does the same thing, but it just -- it 13

14 didn't ever seem that anything ever changed in that regard. 15

16 And so I just can't think of things that she

17 could have personally done to help with the situation,

18 aside from providing that moral support and leadership.

19 Q. Do you think there was anything that the 20 district could have done to help with that situation? 21

MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation.

22 THE WITNESS: Build more schools, make the 23 schools smaller.

MS. VANSE: Let's take a quick break.

(Whereupon, a recess was taken.)

	Page 86		Page 88
1	MS. VANSE: Q. When did when was the	1	year?
2	International Community School built?	2	A. Yes.
3	MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in	3	Q. If you could turn to Exhibit 1 and review
4	evidence.	4	paragraph four.
5	THE WITNESS: We have just a permanent site	5	A. Okay.
6	right now. On the site where the new school will be, we	6	Q. Does paragraph four address what we had already
7	have a portable school, portable building school right	7	talked about regarding having additional students in a
8	now, and the permanent building has not started being	8	classroom for that first month of school?
9	built yet, but it supposedly will be done by 2003 to	9	A. Yes.
10	begin that school year.	10	Q. And after you've reviewed or having now
11	MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if there are any	11	reviewed paragraph four, does that refresh your
12	other new schools in development in Oakland Unified?	12	recollection as to any other concerns you have regarding
13	A. Well, actually, they opened five new schools	13	having too many students for that first month of school
14	opened at the beginning of this school year, but none of	14	at Hawthorne?
15	them are in a new school building. They're all either	15	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.
16	within an existing school or like we're in a temporary	16	THE WITNESS: Well, I think what I talked about
17	site, and the goal is actually to open five more this	17	previously was classrooms would have some classrooms
18	upcoming year, but I think the district is having	18	would have 23, 25 students and then once the new teacher
19	problems finding space and sites for all these new	19	was hired, those students would be pulled out of their
20	schools.	20	classes and made one class.
21	Q. And why do you think they're having problems	21	Sometimes what would happen is a there would
22	finding space and sites?	22	be more than enough students to make a class but they
23	MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation.	23	wouldn't have a permanent teacher, so there could be
24	THE WITNESS: Because the areas that they need	24	instead of spreading those kids out all over the second
25	to put the new schools in, there's just no room. It's	25	grade classrooms, let's say, they would just make one
	Dage 97		Doce 20
	Page 87		Page 89
1	overdeveloped. It's overcrowded. There's no land to	1	classroom and then they would have a sub.
2	overdeveloped. It's overcrowded. There's no land to buy or purchase or use to build a school or to put a	2	classroom and then they would have a sub. And a lot of times for the first couple of
2 3	overdeveloped. It's overcrowded. There's no land to buy or purchase or use to build a school or to put a school in.	2 3	classroom and then they would have a sub. And a lot of times for the first couple of weeks it wouldn't be a permanent sub, so maybe every day
2 3 4	overdeveloped. It's overcrowded. There's no land to buy or purchase or use to build a school or to put a school in. MS. VANSE: Q. And you answered my question,	2 3 4	classroom and then they would have a sub. And a lot of times for the first couple of weeks it wouldn't be a permanent sub, so maybe every day they would have a different sub until they could arrange
2 3 4 5	overdeveloped. It's overcrowded. There's no land to buy or purchase or use to build a school or to put a school in. MS. VANSE: Q. And you answered my question, but actually I was trying to ask a different one. How	2 3 4 5	classroom and then they would have a sub. And a lot of times for the first couple of weeks it wouldn't be a permanent sub, so maybe every day they would have a different sub until they could arrange with an individual to be that sub for a month.
2 3 4 5 6	overdeveloped. It's overcrowded. There's no land to buy or purchase or use to build a school or to put a school in. MS. VANSE: Q. And you answered my question, but actually I was trying to ask a different one. How did you become aware that the district was having	2 3 4 5 6	classroom and then they would have a sub. And a lot of times for the first couple of weeks it wouldn't be a permanent sub, so maybe every day they would have a different sub until they could arrange with an individual to be that sub for a month. And the other thing, actually, that would
2 3 4 5 6 7	overdeveloped. It's overcrowded. There's no land to buy or purchase or use to build a school or to put a school in. MS. VANSE: Q. And you answered my question, but actually I was trying to ask a different one. How did you become aware that the district was having problems finding space and sites?	2 3 4 5 6 7	classroom and then they would have a sub. And a lot of times for the first couple of weeks it wouldn't be a permanent sub, so maybe every day they would have a different sub until they could arrange with an individual to be that sub for a month. And the other thing, actually, that would happen is sometimes there wouldn't be enough extra or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	overdeveloped. It's overcrowded. There's no land to buy or purchase or use to build a school or to put a school in. MS. VANSE: Q. And you answered my question, but actually I was trying to ask a different one. How did you become aware that the district was having problems finding space and sites? A. Well, as part of this small-school process, we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	classroom and then they would have a sub. And a lot of times for the first couple of weeks it wouldn't be a permanent sub, so maybe every day they would have a different sub until they could arrange with an individual to be that sub for a month. And the other thing, actually, that would happen is sometimes there wouldn't be enough extra or over students to make an entire, say, second grade
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	overdeveloped. It's overcrowded. There's no land to buy or purchase or use to build a school or to put a school in. MS. VANSE: Q. And you answered my question, but actually I was trying to ask a different one. How did you become aware that the district was having problems finding space and sites? A. Well, as part of this small-school process, we kind of have our thumbs on the pulse of this whole	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	classroom and then they would have a sub. And a lot of times for the first couple of weeks it wouldn't be a permanent sub, so maybe every day they would have a different sub until they could arrange with an individual to be that sub for a month. And the other thing, actually, that would happen is sometimes there wouldn't be enough extra or over students to make an entire, say, second grade classroom, but there would be say eight second graders
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	overdeveloped. It's overcrowded. There's no land to buy or purchase or use to build a school or to put a school in. MS. VANSE: Q. And you answered my question, but actually I was trying to ask a different one. How did you become aware that the district was having problems finding space and sites? A. Well, as part of this small-school process, we kind of have our thumbs on the pulse of this whole small-school process. It's kind of a new reform that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	classroom and then they would have a sub. And a lot of times for the first couple of weeks it wouldn't be a permanent sub, so maybe every day they would have a different sub until they could arrange with an individual to be that sub for a month. And the other thing, actually, that would happen is sometimes there wouldn't be enough extra or over students to make an entire, say, second grade classroom, but there would be say eight second graders and 12 first graders, so they would end up having to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	overdeveloped. It's overcrowded. There's no land to buy or purchase or use to build a school or to put a school in. MS. VANSE: Q. And you answered my question, but actually I was trying to ask a different one. How did you become aware that the district was having problems finding space and sites? A. Well, as part of this small-school process, we kind of have our thumbs on the pulse of this whole small-school process. It's kind of a new reform that's going on within Oakland. And we actually share a site	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	classroom and then they would have a sub. And a lot of times for the first couple of weeks it wouldn't be a permanent sub, so maybe every day they would have a different sub until they could arrange with an individual to be that sub for a month. And the other thing, actually, that would happen is sometimes there wouldn't be enough extra or over students to make an entire, say, second grade classroom, but there would be say eight second graders and 12 first graders, so they would end up having to make a first and second grade classroom, which is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	overdeveloped. It's overcrowded. There's no land to buy or purchase or use to build a school or to put a school in. MS. VANSE: Q. And you answered my question, but actually I was trying to ask a different one. How did you become aware that the district was having problems finding space and sites? A. Well, as part of this small-school process, we kind of have our thumbs on the pulse of this whole small-school process. It's kind of a new reform that's going on within Oakland. And we actually share a site with a middle school who is this year they're just a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	classroom and then they would have a sub. And a lot of times for the first couple of weeks it wouldn't be a permanent sub, so maybe every day they would have a different sub until they could arrange with an individual to be that sub for a month. And the other thing, actually, that would happen is sometimes there wouldn't be enough extra or over students to make an entire, say, second grade classroom, but there would be say eight second graders and 12 first graders, so they would end up having to make a first and second grade classroom, which is another whole problem in itself; especially for a new
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	overdeveloped. It's overcrowded. There's no land to buy or purchase or use to build a school or to put a school in. MS. VANSE: Q. And you answered my question, but actually I was trying to ask a different one. How did you become aware that the district was having problems finding space and sites? A. Well, as part of this small-school process, we kind of have our thumbs on the pulse of this whole small-school process. It's kind of a new reform that's going on within Oakland. And we actually share a site with a middle school who is this year they're just a sixth grade and they are supposed to leave our site at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	classroom and then they would have a sub. And a lot of times for the first couple of weeks it wouldn't be a permanent sub, so maybe every day they would have a different sub until they could arrange with an individual to be that sub for a month. And the other thing, actually, that would happen is sometimes there wouldn't be enough extra or over students to make an entire, say, second grade classroom, but there would be say eight second graders and 12 first graders, so they would end up having to make a first and second grade classroom, which is another whole problem in itself; especially for a new teacher who would then have to take over that classroom
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	overdeveloped. It's overcrowded. There's no land to buy or purchase or use to build a school or to put a school in. MS. VANSE: Q. And you answered my question, but actually I was trying to ask a different one. How did you become aware that the district was having problems finding space and sites? A. Well, as part of this small-school process, we kind of have our thumbs on the pulse of this whole small-school process. It's kind of a new reform that's going on within Oakland. And we actually share a site with a middle school who is this year they're just a sixth grade and they are supposed to leave our site at the end of this year so they can have sixth and seventh	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	classroom and then they would have a sub. And a lot of times for the first couple of weeks it wouldn't be a permanent sub, so maybe every day they would have a different sub until they could arrange with an individual to be that sub for a month. And the other thing, actually, that would happen is sometimes there wouldn't be enough extra or over students to make an entire, say, second grade classroom, but there would be say eight second graders and 12 first graders, so they would end up having to make a first and second grade classroom, which is another whole problem in itself; especially for a new teacher who would then have to take over that classroom and a sub that's with a an extended temporary sub.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	overdeveloped. It's overcrowded. There's no land to buy or purchase or use to build a school or to put a school in. MS. VANSE: Q. And you answered my question, but actually I was trying to ask a different one. How did you become aware that the district was having problems finding space and sites? A. Well, as part of this small-school process, we kind of have our thumbs on the pulse of this whole small-school process. It's kind of a new reform that's going on within Oakland. And we actually share a site with a middle school who is this year they're just a sixth grade and they are supposed to leave our site at the end of this year so they can have sixth and seventh grade, but right now they don't have anywhere to move	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	classroom and then they would have a sub. And a lot of times for the first couple of weeks it wouldn't be a permanent sub, so maybe every day they would have a different sub until they could arrange with an individual to be that sub for a month. And the other thing, actually, that would happen is sometimes there wouldn't be enough extra or over students to make an entire, say, second grade classroom, but there would be say eight second graders and 12 first graders, so they would end up having to make a first and second grade classroom, which is another whole problem in itself; especially for a new teacher who would then have to take over that classroom
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	overdeveloped. It's overcrowded. There's no land to buy or purchase or use to build a school or to put a school in. MS. VANSE: Q. And you answered my question, but actually I was trying to ask a different one. How did you become aware that the district was having problems finding space and sites? A. Well, as part of this small-school process, we kind of have our thumbs on the pulse of this whole small-school process. It's kind of a new reform that's going on within Oakland. And we actually share a site with a middle school who is this year they're just a sixth grade and they are supposed to leave our site at the end of this year so they can have sixth and seventh	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	classroom and then they would have a sub. And a lot of times for the first couple of weeks it wouldn't be a permanent sub, so maybe every day they would have a different sub until they could arrange with an individual to be that sub for a month. And the other thing, actually, that would happen is sometimes there wouldn't be enough extra or over students to make an entire, say, second grade classroom, but there would be say eight second graders and 12 first graders, so they would end up having to make a first and second grade classroom, which is another whole problem in itself; especially for a new teacher who would then have to take over that classroom and a sub that's with a an extended temporary sub. MS. VANSE: Q. Was the fact that substitutes were hired or a series of substitutes were hired for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	overdeveloped. It's overcrowded. There's no land to buy or purchase or use to build a school or to put a school in. MS. VANSE: Q. And you answered my question, but actually I was trying to ask a different one. How did you become aware that the district was having problems finding space and sites? A. Well, as part of this small-school process, we kind of have our thumbs on the pulse of this whole small-school process. It's kind of a new reform that's going on within Oakland. And we actually share a site with a middle school who is this year they're just a sixth grade and they are supposed to leave our site at the end of this year so they can have sixth and seventh grade, but right now they don't have anywhere to move and there's not enough room at our temporary place to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	classroom and then they would have a sub. And a lot of times for the first couple of weeks it wouldn't be a permanent sub, so maybe every day they would have a different sub until they could arrange with an individual to be that sub for a month. And the other thing, actually, that would happen is sometimes there wouldn't be enough extra or over students to make an entire, say, second grade classroom, but there would be say eight second graders and 12 first graders, so they would end up having to make a first and second grade classroom, which is another whole problem in itself; especially for a new teacher who would then have to take over that classroom and a sub that's with a an extended temporary sub. MS. VANSE: Q. Was the fact that substitutes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	overdeveloped. It's overcrowded. There's no land to buy or purchase or use to build a school or to put a school in. MS. VANSE: Q. And you answered my question, but actually I was trying to ask a different one. How did you become aware that the district was having problems finding space and sites? A. Well, as part of this small-school process, we kind of have our thumbs on the pulse of this whole small-school process. It's kind of a new reform that's going on within Oakland. And we actually share a site with a middle school who is this year they're just a sixth grade and they are supposed to leave our site at the end of this year so they can have sixth and seventh grade, but right now they don't have anywhere to move and there's not enough room at our temporary place to have both sixth and seventh grades, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	classroom and then they would have a sub. And a lot of times for the first couple of weeks it wouldn't be a permanent sub, so maybe every day they would have a different sub until they could arrange with an individual to be that sub for a month. And the other thing, actually, that would happen is sometimes there wouldn't be enough extra or over students to make an entire, say, second grade classroom, but there would be say eight second graders and 12 first graders, so they would end up having to make a first and second grade classroom, which is another whole problem in itself; especially for a new teacher who would then have to take over that classroom and a sub that's with a an extended temporary sub. MS. VANSE: Q. Was the fact that substitutes were hired or a series of substitutes were hired for that first month at Hawthorne for some classes, was that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	overdeveloped. It's overcrowded. There's no land to buy or purchase or use to build a school or to put a school in. MS. VANSE: Q. And you answered my question, but actually I was trying to ask a different one. How did you become aware that the district was having problems finding space and sites? A. Well, as part of this small-school process, we kind of have our thumbs on the pulse of this whole small-school process. It's kind of a new reform that's going on within Oakland. And we actually share a site with a middle school who is this year they're just a sixth grade and they are supposed to leave our site at the end of this year so they can have sixth and seventh grade, but right now they don't have anywhere to move and there's not enough room at our temporary place to have both sixth and seventh grades, so And then we also because we are the first of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	classroom and then they would have a sub. And a lot of times for the first couple of weeks it wouldn't be a permanent sub, so maybe every day they would have a different sub until they could arrange with an individual to be that sub for a month. And the other thing, actually, that would happen is sometimes there wouldn't be enough extra or over students to make an entire, say, second grade classroom, but there would be say eight second graders and 12 first graders, so they would end up having to make a first and second grade classroom, which is another whole problem in itself; especially for a new teacher who would then have to take over that classroom and a sub that's with a an extended temporary sub. MS. VANSE: Q. Was the fact that substitutes were hired or a series of substitutes were hired for that first month at Hawthorne for some classes, was that a concern that you had regarding the conditions at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	overdeveloped. It's overcrowded. There's no land to buy or purchase or use to build a school or to put a school in. MS. VANSE: Q. And you answered my question, but actually I was trying to ask a different one. How did you become aware that the district was having problems finding space and sites? A. Well, as part of this small-school process, we kind of have our thumbs on the pulse of this whole small-school process. It's kind of a new reform that's going on within Oakland. And we actually share a site with a middle school who is this year they're just a sixth grade and they are supposed to leave our site at the end of this year so they can have sixth and seventh grade, but right now they don't have anywhere to move and there's not enough room at our temporary place to have both sixth and seventh grades, so And then we also because we are the first of the new small schools opening, we kind of have our hands	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	classroom and then they would have a sub. And a lot of times for the first couple of weeks it wouldn't be a permanent sub, so maybe every day they would have a different sub until they could arrange with an individual to be that sub for a month. And the other thing, actually, that would happen is sometimes there wouldn't be enough extra or over students to make an entire, say, second grade classroom, but there would be say eight second graders and 12 first graders, so they would end up having to make a first and second grade classroom, which is another whole problem in itself; especially for a new teacher who would then have to take over that classroom and a sub that's with a an extended temporary sub. MS. VANSE: Q. Was the fact that substitutes were hired or a series of substitutes were hired for that first month at Hawthorne for some classes, was that a concern that you had regarding the conditions at Hawthorne?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	overdeveloped. It's overcrowded. There's no land to buy or purchase or use to build a school or to put a school in. MS. VANSE: Q. And you answered my question, but actually I was trying to ask a different one. How did you become aware that the district was having problems finding space and sites? A. Well, as part of this small-school process, we kind of have our thumbs on the pulse of this whole small-school process. It's kind of a new reform that's going on within Oakland. And we actually share a site with a middle school who is this year they're just a sixth grade and they are supposed to leave our site at the end of this year so they can have sixth and seventh grade, but right now they don't have anywhere to move and there's not enough room at our temporary place to have both sixth and seventh grades, so And then we also because we are the first of the new small schools opening, we kind of have our hands in helping the people who are developing their proposals figure out the bumps that we've gone through in this whole development of a new school.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 classroom and then they would have a sub. And a lot of times for the first couple of weeks it wouldn't be a permanent sub, so maybe every day they would have a different sub until they could arrange with an individual to be that sub for a month. And the other thing, actually, that would happen is sometimes there wouldn't be enough extra or over students to make an entire, say, second grade classroom, but there would be say eight second graders and 12 first graders, so they would end up having to make a first and second grade classroom, which is another whole problem in itself; especially for a new teacher who would then have to take over that classroom and a sub that's with a an extended temporary sub. MS. VANSE: Q. Was the fact that substitutes were hired or a series of substitutes were hired for that first month at Hawthorne for some classes, was that a concern that you had regarding the conditions at Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. And I think you mentioned you were also had a concern regarding having, say, like a split-level
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	overdeveloped. It's overcrowded. There's no land to buy or purchase or use to build a school or to put a school in. MS. VANSE: Q. And you answered my question, but actually I was trying to ask a different one. How did you become aware that the district was having problems finding space and sites? A. Well, as part of this small-school process, we kind of have our thumbs on the pulse of this whole small-school process. It's kind of a new reform that's going on within Oakland. And we actually share a site with a middle school who is this year they're just a sixth grade and they are supposed to leave our site at the end of this year so they can have sixth and seventh grade, but right now they don't have anywhere to move and there's not enough room at our temporary place to have both sixth and seventh grades, so And then we also because we are the first of the new small schools opening, we kind of have our hands in helping the people who are developing their proposals figure out the bumps that we've gone through in this whole development of a new school. Q. When you say you were helping people develop	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 classroom and then they would have a sub. And a lot of times for the first couple of weeks it wouldn't be a permanent sub, so maybe every day they would have a different sub until they could arrange with an individual to be that sub for a month. And the other thing, actually, that would happen is sometimes there wouldn't be enough extra or over students to make an entire, say, second grade classroom, but there would be say eight second graders and 12 first graders, so they would end up having to make a first and second grade classroom, which is another whole problem in itself; especially for a new teacher who would then have to take over that classroom and a sub that's with a an extended temporary sub. MS. VANSE: Q. Was the fact that substitutes were hired or a series of substitutes were hired for that first month at Hawthorne for some classes, was that a concern that you had regarding the conditions at Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. And I think you mentioned you were also had a concern regarding having, say, like a split-level class of students, correct?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	overdeveloped. It's overcrowded. There's no land to buy or purchase or use to build a school or to put a school in. MS. VANSE: Q. And you answered my question, but actually I was trying to ask a different one. How did you become aware that the district was having problems finding space and sites? A. Well, as part of this small-school process, we kind of have our thumbs on the pulse of this whole small-school process. It's kind of a new reform that's going on within Oakland. And we actually share a site with a middle school who is this year they're just a sixth grade and they are supposed to leave our site at the end of this year so they can have sixth and seventh grade, but right now they don't have anywhere to move and there's not enough room at our temporary place to have both sixth and seventh grades, so And then we also because we are the first of the new small schools opening, we kind of have our hands in helping the people who are developing their proposals figure out the bumps that we've gone through in this whole development of a new school. Q. When you say you were helping people develop proposals, were those proposals you were talking about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 classroom and then they would have a sub. And a lot of times for the first couple of weeks it wouldn't be a permanent sub, so maybe every day they would have a different sub until they could arrange with an individual to be that sub for a month. And the other thing, actually, that would happen is sometimes there wouldn't be enough extra or over students to make an entire, say, second grade classroom, but there would be say eight second graders and 12 first graders, so they would end up having to make a first and second grade classroom, which is another whole problem in itself; especially for a new teacher who would then have to take over that classroom and a sub that's with a an extended temporary sub. MS. VANSE: Q. Was the fact that substitutes were hired or a series of substitutes were hired for that first month at Hawthorne for some classes, was that a concern that you had regarding the conditions at Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. And I think you mentioned you were also had a concern regarding having, say, like a split-level class of students, correct? A. Correct.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	overdeveloped. It's overcrowded. There's no land to buy or purchase or use to build a school or to put a school in. MS. VANSE: Q. And you answered my question, but actually I was trying to ask a different one. How did you become aware that the district was having problems finding space and sites? A. Well, as part of this small-school process, we kind of have our thumbs on the pulse of this whole small-school process. It's kind of a new reform that's going on within Oakland. And we actually share a site with a middle school who is this year they're just a sixth grade and they are supposed to leave our site at the end of this year so they can have sixth and seventh grade, but right now they don't have anywhere to move and there's not enough room at our temporary place to have both sixth and seventh grades, so And then we also because we are the first of the new small schools opening, we kind of have our hands in helping the people who are developing their proposals figure out the bumps that we've gone through in this whole development of a new school. Q. When you say you were helping people develop	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 classroom and then they would have a sub. And a lot of times for the first couple of weeks it wouldn't be a permanent sub, so maybe every day they would have a different sub until they could arrange with an individual to be that sub for a month. And the other thing, actually, that would happen is sometimes there wouldn't be enough extra or over students to make an entire, say, second grade classroom, but there would be say eight second graders and 12 first graders, so they would end up having to make a first and second grade classroom, which is another whole problem in itself; especially for a new teacher who would then have to take over that classroom and a sub that's with a an extended temporary sub. MS. VANSE: Q. Was the fact that substitutes were hired or a series of substitutes were hired for that first month at Hawthorne for some classes, was that a concern that you had regarding the conditions at Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. And I think you mentioned you were also had a concern regarding having, say, like a split-level class of students, correct?

	Page 90		Page 92
1	-	1	-
1	or nonpermanent teachers at Hawthorne?		children to register, so they're already behind as it is
2	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.	2	adjusting to a new school and a new classroom.
3	THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question?	3	Another way that could happen is by teacher
4	(Record read by the reporter as follows:	4	choice. And I've seen it where teachers will choose
5	"Q. Any other concerns you had regarding	5	their the most difficult students are the ones that
6	substitute or nonpermanent teachers at	6 7	will be leaving their classroom to go to an overflow classroom.
7 8	Hawthorne?") THE WITNESS: No. Just the fact that if you	8	Or the other way is just by randomly the
9	have a sub or a series of subs for the first month of	9	principal decides, which usually I don't think was the
9 10	school I mean, basically for any teacher, the first	10	case.
11	six weeks of school, I mean, you don't just dive right	11	And so the first two ways, basically the
12	into the curriculum, you spend learning rules and	12	students who are struggling are the ones who are leaving
13	routines.	13	the classroom to go to those overflow classes. And
13	If a sub has to do that for the first month of	14	having the struggling students leaving going into a
15	school and then the teacher then changes to a permanent	15	classroom that, as we talked about, is chaotic and
16	teacher, basically that teacher is going to have to take	16	different for them and just a tough situation for a new
17	another four to six weeks getting the children used to	17	teacher, it kind of doesn't bode well for their year to
18	those rules and routines. So it was very inconsistent	18	come.
19	for the children.	19	Q. And for that same sentence, was that
20	It was probably confusing for the children, but	20	something when you say lowest achievers, that wasn't
21	it was also a loss of instruction time because instead	21	something like designated by Hawthorne, the low
22	of being able to, on that sixth week, to really start	22	achievers go into an overflow classroom, was it?
23	major curriculum stuff, the new permanent teacher is	23	A. No. It was sort of the system setup lent
24	having to redo rules and routines, so they kind of start	24	themselves to that.
25	their curriculum later than other students in our	25	Q. Do you know if did you ever teach an
	Page 91		Page 93
1	Page 91	1	Page 93
1 2	school.	$\frac{1}{2}$	overflow class at Hawthorne?
2	school. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if any of the	2	overflow class at Hawthorne? A. No.
	school. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if any of the substitutes hired to teach during that first month were		overflow class at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. Do you know if any of the overflow teachers
2 3	school. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if any of the substitutes hired to teach during that first month were kept on as permanent teachers at Hawthorne?	2 3	overflow class at Hawthorne? A. No.
2 3 4	school. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if any of the substitutes hired to teach during that first month were	2 3 4	overflow class at Hawthorne?A. No.Q. Do you know if any of the overflow teachers received any extra aide, such as like a teacher's aide,
2 3 4 5	school. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if any of the substitutes hired to teach during that first month were kept on as permanent teachers at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Vague as to permanent teachers.	2 3 4 5	overflow class at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. Do you know if any of the overflow teachers received any extra aide, such as like a teacher's aide, from the school?
2 3 4 5	school. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if any of the substitutes hired to teach during that first month were kept on as permanent teachers at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Vague as to permanent teachers. THE WITNESS: I can't think of any, but it's possible that happened. MS. VANSE: Q. If you could review paragraph	2 3 4 5 6	 overflow class at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. Do you know if any of the overflow teachers received any extra aide, such as like a teacher's aide, from the school? A. They wouldn't receive extra aides. If it was a bilingual classroom because we had a lot of bilingual classes, and they didn't have the proper certificate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	school. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if any of the substitutes hired to teach during that first month were kept on as permanent teachers at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Vague as to permanent teachers. THE WITNESS: I can't think of any, but it's possible that happened. MS. VANSE: Q. If you could review paragraph five in Exhibit 1 for me, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 overflow class at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. Do you know if any of the overflow teachers received any extra aide, such as like a teacher's aide, from the school? A. They wouldn't receive extra aides. If it was a bilingual classroom because we had a lot of bilingual classes, and they didn't have the proper certificate yet through the state they were mandated to have, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	school. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if any of the substitutes hired to teach during that first month were kept on as permanent teachers at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Vague as to permanent teachers. THE WITNESS: I can't think of any, but it's possible that happened. MS. VANSE: Q. If you could review paragraph five in Exhibit 1 for me, please. A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 overflow class at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. Do you know if any of the overflow teachers received any extra aide, such as like a teacher's aide, from the school? A. They wouldn't receive extra aides. If it was a bilingual classroom because we had a lot of bilingual classes, and they didn't have the proper certificate yet through the state they were mandated to have, I think, three hours of an aide, and if it was a shelter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	school. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if any of the substitutes hired to teach during that first month were kept on as permanent teachers at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Vague as to permanent teachers. THE WITNESS: I can't think of any, but it's possible that happened. MS. VANSE: Q. If you could review paragraph five in Exhibit 1 for me, please. A. Okay. Q. I want to ask you specifically about this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 overflow class at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. Do you know if any of the overflow teachers received any extra aide, such as like a teacher's aide, from the school? A. They wouldn't receive extra aides. If it was a bilingual classroom because we had a lot of bilingual classes, and they didn't have the proper certificate yet through the state they were mandated to have, I think, three hours of an aide, and if it was a shelter classroom like mine that you're speaking English all day
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 school. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if any of the substitutes hired to teach during that first month were kept on as permanent teachers at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Vague as to permanent teachers. THE WITNESS: I can't think of any, but it's possible that happened. MS. VANSE: Q. If you could review paragraph five in Exhibit 1 for me, please. A. Okay. Q. I want to ask you specifically about this would be on the second page with the indication 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 overflow class at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. Do you know if any of the overflow teachers received any extra aide, such as like a teacher's aide, from the school? A. They wouldn't receive extra aides. If it was a bilingual classroom because we had a lot of bilingual classes, and they didn't have the proper certificate yet through the state they were mandated to have, I think, three hours of an aide, and if it was a shelter classroom like mine that you're speaking English all day but you don't have your certificate for teaching that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 school. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if any of the substitutes hired to teach during that first month were kept on as permanent teachers at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Vague as to permanent teachers. THE WITNESS: I can't think of any, but it's possible that happened. MS. VANSE: Q. If you could review paragraph five in Exhibit 1 for me, please. A. Okay. Q. I want to ask you specifically about this would be on the second page with the indication PLTF 01771 at the bottom, and it would be beginning at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 overflow class at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. Do you know if any of the overflow teachers received any extra aide, such as like a teacher's aide, from the school? A. They wouldn't receive extra aides. If it was a bilingual classroom because we had a lot of bilingual classes, and they didn't have the proper certificate yet through the state they were mandated to have, I think, three hours of an aide, and if it was a shelter classroom like mine that you're speaking English all day but you don't have your certificate for teaching that kind of class, I think you're afforded one hour of an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 school. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if any of the substitutes hired to teach during that first month were kept on as permanent teachers at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Vague as to permanent teachers. THE WITNESS: I can't think of any, but it's possible that happened. MS. VANSE: Q. If you could review paragraph five in Exhibit 1 for me, please. A. Okay. Q. I want to ask you specifically about this would be on the second page with the indication PLTF 01771 at the bottom, and it would be beginning at line three. And it states, "Most often, it is those 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 overflow class at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. Do you know if any of the overflow teachers received any extra aide, such as like a teacher's aide, from the school? A. They wouldn't receive extra aides. If it was a bilingual classroom because we had a lot of bilingual classes, and they didn't have the proper certificate yet through the state they were mandated to have, I think, three hours of an aide, and if it was a shelter classroom like mine that you're speaking English all day but you don't have your certificate for teaching that kind of class, I think you're afforded one hour of an IA. They didn't get anything extra above and beyond
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 school. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if any of the substitutes hired to teach during that first month were kept on as permanent teachers at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Vague as to permanent teachers. THE WITNESS: I can't think of any, but it's possible that happened. MS. VANSE: Q. If you could review paragraph five in Exhibit 1 for me, please. A. Okay. Q. I want to ask you specifically about this would be on the second page with the indication PLTF 01771 at the bottom, and it would be beginning at line three. And it states, "Most often, it is those students who are the lowest achievers who are placed in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 overflow class at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. Do you know if any of the overflow teachers received any extra aide, such as like a teacher's aide, from the school? A. They wouldn't receive extra aides. If it was a bilingual classroom because we had a lot of bilingual classes, and they didn't have the proper certificate yet through the state they were mandated to have, I think, three hours of an aide, and if it was a shelter classroom like mine that you're speaking English all day but you don't have your certificate for teaching that kind of class, I think you're afforded one hour of an IA. They didn't get anything extra above and beyond that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 school. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if any of the substitutes hired to teach during that first month were kept on as permanent teachers at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Vague as to permanent teachers. THE WITNESS: I can't think of any, but it's possible that happened. MS. VANSE: Q. If you could review paragraph five in Exhibit 1 for me, please. A. Okay. Q. I want to ask you specifically about this would be on the second page with the indication PLTF 01771 at the bottom, and it would be beginning at line three. And it states, "Most often, it is those students who are the lowest achievers who are placed in those classes," referring to the overflow classes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 overflow class at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. Do you know if any of the overflow teachers received any extra aide, such as like a teacher's aide, from the school? A. They wouldn't receive extra aides. If it was a bilingual classroom because we had a lot of bilingual classes, and they didn't have the proper certificate yet through the state they were mandated to have, I think, three hours of an aide, and if it was a shelter classroom like mine that you're speaking English all day but you don't have your certificate for teaching that kind of class, I think you're afforded one hour of an IA. They didn't get anything extra above and beyond that. Q. Any other concerns you had regarding overflow
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 school. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if any of the substitutes hired to teach during that first month were kept on as permanent teachers at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Vague as to permanent teachers. THE WITNESS: I can't think of any, but it's possible that happened. MS. VANSE: Q. If you could review paragraph five in Exhibit 1 for me, please. A. Okay. Q. I want to ask you specifically about this would be on the second page with the indication PLTF 01771 at the bottom, and it would be beginning at line three. And it states, "Most often, it is those students who are the lowest achievers who are placed in those classes," referring to the overflow classes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 overflow class at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. Do you know if any of the overflow teachers received any extra aide, such as like a teacher's aide, from the school? A. They wouldn't receive extra aides. If it was a bilingual classroom because we had a lot of bilingual classes, and they didn't have the proper certificate yet through the state they were mandated to have, I think, three hours of an aide, and if it was a shelter classroom like mine that you're speaking English all day but you don't have your certificate for teaching that kind of class, I think you're afforded one hour of an IA. They didn't get anything extra above and beyond that. Q. Any other concerns you had regarding overflow classes at Hawthorne other than what we've already
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 school. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if any of the substitutes hired to teach during that first month were kept on as permanent teachers at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Vague as to permanent teachers. THE WITNESS: I can't think of any, but it's possible that happened. MS. VANSE: Q. If you could review paragraph five in Exhibit 1 for me, please. A. Okay. Q. I want to ask you specifically about this would be on the second page with the indication PLTF 01771 at the bottom, and it would be beginning at line three. And it states, "Most often, it is those students who are the lowest achievers who are placed in those classes," referring to the overflow classes. What do you mean it's the students who are the lowest achievers? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 overflow class at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. Do you know if any of the overflow teachers received any extra aide, such as like a teacher's aide, from the school? A. They wouldn't receive extra aides. If it was a bilingual classroom because we had a lot of bilingual classes, and they didn't have the proper certificate yet through the state they were mandated to have, I think, three hours of an aide, and if it was a shelter classroom like mine that you're speaking English all day but you don't have your certificate for teaching that kind of class, I think you're afforded one hour of an IA. They didn't get anything extra above and beyond that. Q. Any other concerns you had regarding overflow classes at Hawthorne other than what we've already discussed or that's in your declaration?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 school. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if any of the substitutes hired to teach during that first month were kept on as permanent teachers at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Vague as to permanent teachers. THE WITNESS: I can't think of any, but it's possible that happened. MS. VANSE: Q. If you could review paragraph five in Exhibit 1 for me, please. A. Okay. Q. I want to ask you specifically about this would be on the second page with the indication PLTF 01771 at the bottom, and it would be beginning at line three. And it states, "Most often, it is those students who are the lowest achievers who are placed in those classes," referring to the overflow classes. What do you mean it's the students who are the lowest achievers? A. There's if a certain classroom has too many 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 overflow class at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. Do you know if any of the overflow teachers received any extra aide, such as like a teacher's aide, from the school? A. They wouldn't receive extra aides. If it was a bilingual classroom because we had a lot of bilingual classes, and they didn't have the proper certificate yet through the state they were mandated to have, I think, three hours of an aide, and if it was a shelter classroom like mine that you're speaking English all day but you don't have your certificate for teaching that kind of class, I think you're afforded one hour of an IA. They didn't get anything extra above and beyond that. Q. Any other concerns you had regarding overflow classes at Hawthorne other than what we've already discussed or that's in your declaration? A. Well, sometimes there wasn't enough students to
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 school. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if any of the substitutes hired to teach during that first month were kept on as permanent teachers at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Vague as to permanent teachers. THE WITNESS: I can't think of any, but it's possible that happened. MS. VANSE: Q. If you could review paragraph five in Exhibit 1 for me, please. A. Okay. Q. I want to ask you specifically about this would be on the second page with the indication PLTF 01771 at the bottom, and it would be beginning at line three. And it states, "Most often, it is those students who are the lowest achievers who are placed in those classes," referring to the overflow classes. What do you mean it's the students who are the lowest achievers? A. There's if a certain classroom has too many students in it and it's time to move some students out 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 overflow class at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. Do you know if any of the overflow teachers received any extra aide, such as like a teacher's aide, from the school? A. They wouldn't receive extra aides. If it was a bilingual classroom because we had a lot of bilingual classes, and they didn't have the proper certificate yet through the state they were mandated to have, I think, three hours of an aide, and if it was a shelter classroom like mine that you're speaking English all day but you don't have your certificate for teaching that kind of class, I think you're afforded one hour of an IA. They didn't get anything extra above and beyond that. Q. Any other concerns you had regarding overflow classes at Hawthorne other than what we've already discussed or that's in your declaration? A. Well, sometimes there wasn't enough students to make a whole class and so the district basically
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 school. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if any of the substitutes hired to teach during that first month were kept on as permanent teachers at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Vague as to permanent teachers. THE WITNESS: I can't think of any, but it's possible that happened. MS. VANSE: Q. If you could review paragraph five in Exhibit 1 for me, please. A. Okay. Q. I want to ask you specifically about this would be on the second page with the indication PLTF 01771 at the bottom, and it would be beginning at line three. And it states, "Most often, it is those students who are the lowest achievers who are placed in those classes," referring to the overflow classes. What do you mean it's the students who are the lowest achievers? A. There's if a certain classroom has too many 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 overflow class at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. Do you know if any of the overflow teachers received any extra aide, such as like a teacher's aide, from the school? A. They wouldn't receive extra aides. If it was a bilingual classroom because we had a lot of bilingual classes, and they didn't have the proper certificate yet through the state they were mandated to have, I think, three hours of an aide, and if it was a shelter classroom like mine that you're speaking English all day but you don't have your certificate for teaching that kind of class, I think you're afforded one hour of an IA. They didn't get anything extra above and beyond that. Q. Any other concerns you had regarding overflow classes at Hawthorne other than what we've already discussed or that's in your declaration? A. Well, sometimes there wasn't enough students to
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 school. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if any of the substitutes hired to teach during that first month were kept on as permanent teachers at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Vague as to permanent teachers. THE WITNESS: I can't think of any, but it's possible that happened. MS. VANSE: Q. If you could review paragraph five in Exhibit 1 for me, please. A. Okay. Q. I want to ask you specifically about this would be on the second page with the indication PLTF 01771 at the bottom, and it would be beginning at line three. And it states, "Most often, it is those students who are the lowest achievers who are placed in those classes," referring to the overflow classes. What do you mean it's the students who are the lowest achievers? A. There's if a certain classroom has too many students in it and it's time to move some students out to make the 20-to-1 ratio possible, there's basically 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 overflow class at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. Do you know if any of the overflow teachers received any extra aide, such as like a teacher's aide, from the school? A. They wouldn't receive extra aides. If it was a bilingual classroom because we had a lot of bilingual classes, and they didn't have the proper certificate yet through the state they were mandated to have, I think, three hours of an aide, and if it was a shelter classroom like mine that you're speaking English all day but you don't have your certificate for teaching that kind of class, I think you're afforded one hour of an IA. They didn't get anything extra above and beyond that. Q. Any other concerns you had regarding overflow classes at Hawthorne other than what we've already discussed or that's in your declaration? A. Well, sometimes there wasn't enough students to make a whole class and so the district basically wouldn't give us another teacher. And so I keep using
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 school. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if any of the substitutes hired to teach during that first month were kept on as permanent teachers at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Vague as to permanent teachers. THE WITNESS: I can't think of any, but it's possible that happened. MS. VANSE: Q. If you could review paragraph five in Exhibit 1 for me, please. A. Okay. Q. I want to ask you specifically about this would be on the second page with the indication PLTF 01771 at the bottom, and it would be beginning at line three. And it states, "Most often, it is those students who are the lowest achievers who are placed in those classes," referring to the overflow classes. What do you mean it's the students who are the lowest achievers? A. There's if a certain classroom has too many students in it and it's time to move some students out to make the 20-to-1 ratio possible, there's basically two or three ways that that child can be moved out. You 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 overflow class at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. Do you know if any of the overflow teachers received any extra aide, such as like a teacher's aide, from the school? A. They wouldn't receive extra aides. If it was a bilingual classroom because we had a lot of bilingual classes, and they didn't have the proper certificate yet through the state they were mandated to have, I think, three hours of an aide, and if it was a shelter classroom like mine that you're speaking English all day but you don't have your certificate for teaching that kind of class, I think you're afforded one hour of an IA. They didn't get anything extra above and beyond that. Q. Any other concerns you had regarding overflow classes at Hawthorne other than what we've already discussed or that's in your declaration? A. Well, sometimes there wasn't enough students to make a whole class and so the district basically wouldn't give us another teacher. And so I keep using second grade because I'm a second grade teacher. Let's
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 school. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if any of the substitutes hired to teach during that first month were kept on as permanent teachers at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Vague as to permanent teachers. THE WITNESS: I can't think of any, but it's possible that happened. MS. VANSE: Q. If you could review paragraph five in Exhibit 1 for me, please. A. Okay. Q. I want to ask you specifically about this would be on the second page with the indication PLTF 01771 at the bottom, and it would be beginning at line three. And it states, "Most often, it is those students who are the lowest achievers who are placed in those classes," referring to the overflow classes. What do you mean it's the students who are the lowest achievers? A. There's if a certain classroom has too many students in it and it's time to move some students out to make the 20-to-1 ratio possible, there's basically two or three ways that that child can be moved out. You could follow the last registered/first out mentality, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 overflow class at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. Do you know if any of the overflow teachers received any extra aide, such as like a teacher's aide, from the school? A. They wouldn't receive extra aides. If it was a bilingual classroom because we had a lot of bilingual classes, and they didn't have the proper certificate yet through the state they were mandated to have, I think, three hours of an aide, and if it was a shelter classroom like mine that you're speaking English all day but you don't have your certificate for teaching that kind of class, I think you're afforded one hour of an IA. They didn't get anything extra above and beyond that. Q. Any other concerns you had regarding overflow classes at Hawthorne other than what we've already discussed or that's in your declaration? A. Well, sometimes there wasn't enough students to make a whole class and so the district basically wouldn't give us another teacher. And so I keep using second grade because I'm a second grade teacher. Let's say there was only five extra second graders and, you
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 school. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if any of the substitutes hired to teach during that first month were kept on as permanent teachers at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Vague as to permanent teachers. THE WITNESS: I can't think of any, but it's possible that happened. MS. VANSE: Q. If you could review paragraph five in Exhibit 1 for me, please. A. Okay. Q. I want to ask you specifically about this would be on the second page with the indication PLTF 01771 at the bottom, and it would be beginning at line three. And it states, "Most often, it is those students who are the lowest achievers who are placed in those classes," referring to the overflow classes. What do you mean it's the students who are the lowest achievers? A. There's if a certain classroom has too many students in it and it's time to move some students out to make the 20-to-1 ratio possible, there's basically two or three ways that that child can be moved out. You could follow the last registered/first out mentality, which is usually a student who arrived late to your 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 overflow class at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. Do you know if any of the overflow teachers received any extra aide, such as like a teacher's aide, from the school? A. They wouldn't receive extra aides. If it was a bilingual classroom because we had a lot of bilingual classes, and they didn't have the proper certificate yet through the state they were mandated to have, I think, three hours of an aide, and if it was a shelter classroom like mine that you're speaking English all day but you don't have your certificate for teaching that kind of class, I think you're afforded one hour of an IA. They didn't get anything extra above and beyond that. Q. Any other concerns you had regarding overflow classes at Hawthorne other than what we've already discussed or that's in your declaration? A. Well, sometimes there wasn't enough students to make a whole class and so the district basically wouldn't give us another teacher. And so I keep using second grade because I'm a second graders and, you know, maybe there was like two extra first graders.

	Page 94		Page 96
1	they would just keep the classrooms with extra	1	received the extra students in your class?
2	children.	2	A. No. I had that one extra student for a few
3	But because the state law says that for first,	3	weeks, but
4	second, and third grade that you have to have 20 or you	4	Q. Do you know if the teachers that received the
5	don't have this money, instead of spreading it out	5	extra students ever received any additional help from
6	equally and giving one teacher one child, they would put	6	Hawthorne?
7	all five extra children in only one classroom so that	7	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague as to Hawthorne
8	way they're only losing money for one classroom with	8	and as to extra help.
9	over 20 and we're still getting money for the others,	9	THE WITNESS: I don't think they did.
10	which is very inequitable for the teacher and for the	10	MS. VANSE: Q. If you could review paragraph
11	students of that classroom.	11	six of Exhibit 1 for me, please.
12	Q. Any other concerns you had about overflow	12	A. Okay.
13	classrooms at Hawthorne?	13	Q. Do you know when the practice of roving started
14	A. To actually add on to what I just said, the way	14	at Hawthorne?
15	they also decided who got the extra kids, it's the last	15	A. I don't
16	teacher hired in that grade level, which is usually the	16	MS. MAJD: Assumes facts not in evidence. Go
17	teacher who is the newest to the profession because	17	ahead.
18	that's who is being hired last; usually maybe somebody	18	THE WITNESS: I don't know the exact year it
19	who is not done with their credential program or is	19	started.
20	working through it. So they are the most inexperienced	20	MS. VANSE: Q. There was roving when you first
21	teacher on that grade level staff usually.	21	arrived at Hawthorne?
22	Q. And do you know why the district would give the	22	A. Yes.
23	extra students to the last teacher hired?	23	Q. And in paragraph six of your declaration
24	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.	24	beginning well, actually, just line 12. When you
25	THE WITNESS: The district didn't. It was a	25	talk about that you were "I was forced to use only
	Page 95		Page 97
1	school decision. It wasn't a district policy, I	1	the most basic materials in teaching my class," what do
2	believe. I believe it was a school site decision, which	2	you mean when you say the most basic materials?
3	actually I don't think was within our union rights.	3	A. If I packed up all my boxes when I packed up
4	It's supposed to be the more equitable way of doing it.	4	all my boxes I had almost 100 boxes' worth of stuff.
5	MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know why that was a	5	And being able to move that much stuff every month is
6	school policy at Hawthorne?	6	just unreasonable, but also there would be nowhere in
7	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.	7	the classrooms I was moving into to store it because
8	THE WITNESS: I think it was probably a	8	it's another teacher's classroom and they don't pack
9	monetary decision made that we would as a school get	9	their stuff up for me to move in. They maybe shove it
10	more money by having all those kids in one classroom,	10	to the side or something.
11	and the union didn't press the school enough on that	11	And so instead of lugging everything that I own
12	issue.	12	with me, I would just take the basic stuff that I could
13	MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know why it was was	13	use in my classroom. Like the majority of what I
14	it the school that decided that the last teacher hired	14	carried with me is a lot of books for the students to

16

17

18

19

15 would get all of the extra students?

A. Yeah, the principal decided that.
Q. Do you know why she would do it that way as
opposed to like a lottery or some other method of

- 19 determining who would get the other students?
- 20 MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.
- THE WITNESS: It has to do with tenure and just
- 22 that things at Hawthorne were really based on tenure and
- 23 your years of being at the school. So most decisions24 had to do with that.
- 25 MS. VANSE: Q. Were you ever a teacher who

Things I wouldn't bring with me, like I said, science. I have so many boxes of science stuff to dig

read because we read a lot in my classroom. My math

manipulatives. It was just the basic stuff that I use

- 20 through and find exactly what I needed, it would be just
- 21 too cumbersome. And so I didn't have any of my science
- 22 stuff with me, and if I needed something I would just
- 23 borrow it or make something new.

every single day.

I didn't bring a lot of my art stuff with mebecause I didn't do art enough to really make it

	Page 98		Page 100
1	worthwhile lugging it from classroom to classroom, and I	1	MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation
2	didn't really have access. It wasn't like my stuff was	2	and also vague.
3	all on neat shelves and I could just go to a storage	3	THE WITNESS: I believe it was a mixture of
4	container and get what I needed. It was stacked in	4	both the district and the parents. I think the parents
5	boxes in this huge metal container on the playground,	5	see year-round schools as something that's a hardship
6	and so I just just basically the things I used every	6	and it's only forced upon the low-performing schools or
7	day.	7	schools in poor neighborhoods, and the district wanted
8	Q. While you were at Hawthorne, did the school	8	to change that. They wanted all schools to be on a
9	administration ever do anything to help teachers who	9	traditional schedule from September to June.
10	were roving from class to class?	10	But I think the district's main concern was
11	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.	11	actually ending the multitrack part of year-round
12	THE WITNESS: Like I said earlier, you know,	12	because, like I said, next year any school, but I mean
13	that last hour we were afforded the time to move, and	13	Hawthorne, has the choice to go back to year-round as
14	usually the kids would help me carry the stuff. We	14	opposed to being a July to June, as opposed to September
15	didn't have to do yard duty when we roved. I think that	15	to August; that's with the input of parents. But they
16	was kind of the best bonus. But other than that, not	16	will never be a multitrack school again.
17	really. The custodians didn't help us move or	17	MS. VANSE: Q. Other than what we've already
18	anything. They didn't have the time and I don't think	18	talked about and what is in your declaration, any other
19	it was in their contract.	19	concerns you can think of regarding roving at Hawthorne?
20	I mean, the principal would make sure the	20	A. No. I mean, I think just my hugest concern
21	school was open on the weekend in between us moving and	21	was the impact it had on the students and their sense of
22	stuff, but we never got paid for the extra hours. If I	22	belonging in a place. You know, the last day of that
23	went in Saturday and Sunday to set up my classroom, I	23	month that it was time to move, there's some students
24	was never paid for that. That's about it.	24	who are sitting in their classroom and they're learning
25	MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if there are other	25	art or reading and writing and there's ten classrooms
	Page 99		Base 101
			Page 101
1	schools in the Oakland Unified School District that had	1	who are lugging all their classroom materials across a
2	teachers that would rove from class to class?	2	huge playground to move it into another place.
3	A. I think there was one other school.	3	I mean, for me, the number of times I've moved
4	Q. Do you recall what school that is?	4	in my life I know what it feels like to move an
5	A. I think it was Franklin.	5	entire your entire self. And to have to do that
6	Q. And why do you think that Franklin also had	6	every month for a little child who is seven and eight
7	teachers that would rove from class to class?	7	years old, I can imagine it's very bewildering for
8	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.	8	them.
9	THE WITNESS: Because if it's the school I'm	9	Q. Any other concerns you have, other than what
10	basing it on there was a woman in my teaching program who had roved at a different school and I think she was	10	we've talked about regarding roving?
11		11	A. No. O If you could raview perceraph seven of Exhibit
12 13	at Franklin, but they're no longer year-round anymore. MS. VANSE: Q. How do you know is that	12 13	Q. If you could review paragraph seven of Exhibit 1 for me, please.
13	Franklin that is not year-round anymore?	13	A. Okay.
14	A. Uh-huh.	14	Q. My first question, when you state on line 16 in
15	Q. How do you know that?	15	mid-January, is that January 2001?
17	A. Because there's no more year-round schools in	10	A. Yes.
18	Oakland.	17	Q. You also mention, beginning on line 17, "I have
10	O Is that competiting that sharped beginning with	10	Q. Tou also menuon, beginning on mie 17, Thave

20

21

22

23

24

25

smell is so strong."

at Hawthorne?

Q. Is that something that changed beginning with

I think Franklin changed over two years ago, I believe.

MS. VANSE: Q. Was this something that the

THE WITNESS: No. Hawthorne was the last one.

MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

this school year?

district decided to do?

to air out my classroom each day because the chemical

Was that part of what we already discussed

regarding portables, your concerns regarding portables

A. No. What we talked about was the old

35-year-old portables. These were brand, brand new

Page 102		Page 104
portables; the ones that were brought in to replace the	1	because that would make the bathrooms a mess with paint
	2	everywhere.
they're basically portables that are made out of that	3	Q. Does the portable you're in now, does it have a
particle wood and they're covered with like a surface	4	sink in it?
that you can staple into and stuff, but the wood itself	5	A. No.
is processed because it's pressed wood. It's processed	6	Q. Do you have the same problems in your classroom
with a lot of chemicals.	7	now regarding not being able to do projects that involve
And even after two or three months of being in	8	water?
• • •	9	A. Yes. In my new portable last year there was
	10	not even a water fountain. I mean, there were
	11	bathrooms; they put in new bathrooms at the end of the
	12	row, but they didn't put new water fountains in.
	13	Although it was a task for them to go to the bathroom,
	14	they could go to the bathroom quite easily if they
	15	wanted to.
	16	If they wanted a drink of water, they would
	17	have to walk to the entire end of the campus, and our
	18	campus took up basically a whole city block. So the
	19	lack of a water fountain was really apparent. And I
	-	actually just bought water bottles for my students that
		they filled up at the end of every day because it was
		just too hard for them to get water after recesses.
		Q. Was your concern with not having a sink in the
	24	portables something you brought up with your principal
A. "Air it out." I mean, I don't think, aside	25	at Hawthorne?
	 portables; the ones that were brought in to replace the classrooms from the demolished DCH building. And they're basically portables that are made out of that particle wood and they're covered with like a surface that you can staple into and stuff, but the wood itself is processed because it's pressed wood. It's processed with a lot of chemicals. And even after two or three months of being in them, they still need to be aired out every day because they were just really overwhelmingly smelly; which is very interesting, because I'm in a very new portable this year and there was no smell in our new ones this year. I think it was just whatever company we bought this one from they were just overprocessed with chemicals. Q. Did the school ever do anything to alleviate the problem of the chemical smell of your portable at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. MS. VANSE: Q. Did you ever raise your concern regarding the chemical smell with your principal? A. Yes. Q. And did she have any advice for you? 	portables; the ones that were brought in to replace the classrooms from the demolished DCH building. And they're basically portables that are made out of that particle wood and they're covered with like a surface that you can staple into and stuff, but the wood itself is processed because it's pressed wood. It's processed with a lot of chemicals.1And even after two or three months of being in them, they still need to be aired out every day because they were just really overwhelmingly smelly; which is very interesting, because I'm in a very new portable this one from they were just overprocessed with chemicals.10Q. Did the school ever do anything to alleviate the problem of the chemical smell of your portable at Hawthorne?13MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. MS. VANSE: Q. Did you ever raise your concern regarding the chemical smell with your principal? A. Yes.20Q. And did she have any advice for you?24

from bringing in whole new portables, there was really 1 1 A. It was something that we had requested before 2 2 anything to do. It's called off gassing. I mean, even we even brought it up as a concern. We just said we 3 3 stuff we buy at Ikea and stuff, that's all pressed really want -- I mean, if the district is laying new 4 4 wood. It happens. All that pressed wood stuff there's piping for bathrooms, why not lay piping for sinks in 5 5 nothing you can do aside from replace it. each portable? It seems pretty simple to me. So it was 6 6 in our original request when they asked us how they O. Also in paragraph seven beginning on line 18 7 you state, "There's no running water - neither a sink 7 wanted the portables to be. And obviously when it 8 8 nor a water fountain - in the portable. This affects my didn't happen, it was a complaint that we had. 9 ability to do all the science and art projects I would 9 Q. Do you know why the district didn't install 10 10 otherwise do." sinks in the new portables at Hawthorne? Are there any science projects you couldn't do 11 MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in 11 12 because you didn't have a sink or water fountain in the 12 evidence. 13 13 portable? THE WITNESS: It's my understanding that these 14 A. It was hard to do projects that had to do with 14 portables aren't meant to stay. I mean, maybe they'll 15 using water like, say, plant projects and whatnot. One, 15 be on the campus for three or four years, but the plan 16 because you obviously need to water plants every day. 16 is obviously to reduce the number of students at 17 17 But if children are digging in dirt and getting messy Hawthorne. And so these portables supposedly, in their 18 and planting plants, it was more trouble than it was 18 minds, are going to be leaving, but so are the ones that 19 19 worth to have every child trudge down to wash their are 35 years old. So I don't think they wanted to spend 20 hands in the two bathrooms that we had. And just any 20 the money to lay all the piping to have each classroom 21 science project that really had to do with water or the 21 have its own sink. 22 22 need to pour water, and the same with the art. MS. VANSE: Q. And is that something someone 23 23 It was really hard to wash paint brushes told you or is that something that you've, I guess, come 24 24 because I couldn't leave the classroom to go wash them to your own conclusion about? A. It's something my principal basically told me. 25 to leave the kids alone. And the kids couldn't do it 25

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

	Page 106		Page 108
1	Q. Did you make the same request for water	1	Q. Do you know how many custodial people are on
2	fountains within the new portables at Hawthorne?	2	the custodial staff at the International Community
3	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.	3	School?
4	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	4	A. During the day we have two, but one of them is
5	MS. VANSE: Q. Other than what we've already	5	on light duty so she doesn't perform a lot of her
6	discussed, any other concerns you have regarding the	6	duties, which is why we have two.
7	portables at Hawthorne?	7	MS. MAJD: Jennifer, can I just clarify
8	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague as to which	8	something? You had said there were 240 kids at ICS and
9	portables.	9	then you share space with the middle school which is 160
10	THE WITNESS: Not the new portables, no.	10	students, which is 400.
11	MS. VANSE: Q. Any other concerns you can	11	THE WITNESS: You know what, then, I might be
12	think of other than what we've already discussed	12	wrong on those numbers. I don't think there's more than
13	regarding the old portables at Hawthorne?	13	300, 320 students. I might be wrong in the middle
14	A. Not that I can think of.	14	school how many they have.
15	Q. And other than not having a sink in your	15	MS. MAJD: Thanks.
16	portable, any concerns or any other concerns you have	16	MS. VANSE: Q. So you have two day custodians
17	about the portable you're in at your new school?	17	at the new school?
18	A. No.	18	A. Right.
19	Q. If you could review paragraph eight of Exhibit	19	Q. One on light duty. Any other custodians?
20	1 for me, please.	20	A. Then we have an evening or nighttime custodian
21	A. Okay.	21	and they all work full-time hours, and even though it's
22	Q. In the first sentence where you talk about	22	a nighttime custodian, she's working from 3:00 to 10:00
23	students having to walk between 50 and 100 yards	23	or whatever.
24	unsupervised through the yard to bathrooms that are in	24	Q. And you had mentioned previously that there had
25	an unsecured place; is that what we've already talked	25	been some attempts to remedy the concerns you had with
	· ·		
	Page 107		Page 109
			•
1	about regarding the safety concerns regarding the	1	the custodian and the cleanliness of the bathrooms at
2	bathrooms at Hawthorne?	2	Hawthorne. Has the International Community School done
3	A. Yes.	3	anything to help alleviate the concerns you have
4	Q. Any other concerns that you have other than	4	regarding the bathrooms at your new school?
5	what we've already discussed or that are in your	5	MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation
6	declaration regarding the bathroom facilities at	6	and vague.
7	Hawthorne? A. Not that I can think of.	7	THE WITNESS: We have our principal has met with custodial services, the people in charge to I
8	A. Not that I can think of. Q. Do you have any concerns actually, you	8 9	mean, since we are a new school and since Oakland
9 10	stated you had a concern regarding the custodial staff	10	Unified hasn't opened a new school in 30 years, it's a
10	and clean bathrooms at your current school, correct?	10	new process for everyone. We've been kind of looking at
11	A. Correct.	11	how we operate and what we're doing to make sure we're
12	Q. What are your concerns regarding the custodial	12	allocated enough staff, and I do believe that it's come
13	staff at your new school?	14	out we don't have enough staff; they're kind of
17		17	out we don't have chough built, they to kind of

- 15 A. Well, just like at Hawthorne, where I said that 16 there just didn't seem to be enough custodians for the 17 workload that they have. I think the same thing is starting to happen at our new school where we have --18 19 there's 240 elementary kids in my school and then we also share the site with a middle school which has 20 21 another 160, so I think there's about a 300-student 22 total. And then both schools are doing before-school 23 stuff and then there's after-school programs, and the 24 community uses the facilities, and we just don't have
- 25 enough custodial staff to keep the campus clean.

- 14 out we don't have enough staff; they're kind of15 recognizing that. And I think there's something being16 put in process.
- 17 We also -- we have a school meeting at the 18 beginning of the day where all the students are on the 19 playground and we have a PA system and we have this 20 chant and everything, and it's kind of a nice way to 21 start the day. For a while we were commenting on how 22 the bathrooms were really dirty and we kind of got some
 - 22 more boosting from them. It's their job to keep the
 - 24 bathrooms clean, and work with them also, and it seemed
 - 25 to have helped on their end to keep the bathroom cleaner

	Page 110		Page 112
1	than it can be.	1	Q. Another concern you mentioned you had regarding
2	MS. VANSE: Q. You mean on the students' end?	2	the International Community School regarded an equity
3	A. Right. You know a lot of the mess is them not	3	issue, correct?
4	taking their mess to the garbage can and stuff like	4	A. Correct.
5	that, and every little bit helps.	5	Q. And I think you said that the hill schools
6	Q. And the concern you mentioned regarding not	6	don't have the same problems. Is that was that
7	having adequate noon supervisors at the International	7	correct?
8	Community School, do you know if the school is doing	8	A. That's correct.
9	anything to deal with that particular concern of yours?	9	Q. And why do you think that hill schools don't
10	A. I do not know.	10	have the same problems?
11	Q. Do you know if anyone at the district is aware	11	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.
12	of the circumstances regarding that concern?	12	MS. VANSE: Q. And if I can just actually
13	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. Calls for	13	narrow it a little bit. I'm not looking for like a
14	speculation.	14	broad objective why, but just is there anything you have
15	THE WITNESS: I do not know.	15	read or become aware of that that those problems do
16	MS. VANSE: Q. You also mentioned a concern	16	not exist in hill schools that you had concerns about
17	you had at the International Community School was in	17	regarding the International Community School?
18	regard to textbooks. Do you know if there's do you	18	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.
19	know if the district is intending to purchase any	19	THE WITNESS: Well, I think a lot of the
20	textbooks for the International Community School?	20	problems that we've talked about today occur because the
20	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.	20	schools in the flatlands are continuously growing. I
21	THE WITNESS: It's my understanding that they	21	mean, as we stated, Hawthorne started off as a school
23	are not going to purchase anything for us. That all	22	for only 500 students and it has continuously grown and
23	monies for new textbooks has been frozen.	23 24	grown and grown. And a lot of the problems are because
25	MS. VANSE: Q. And how did you come about that	25	of the speedy growth, because of the overcrowding,
25	MD. VILLOL. Q. I and now and you come about that	25	of the speedy grown, because of the overerowding,
	Page 111		Page 113
1	understanding?	1	because of the lack of monies to support such growth,
2	A. We have an educational leader who she deals	2	and I don't think that the hill schools see that kind of
3	with more of the curriculum part of the leadership of	3	growth.
4	the school; where the principal, she does the day-to-day	4	And I think that because my school community
5	management. And she's been the one who's been meeting	5	and Hawthorne deal with second-language learners, our
6	with the people in the district to figure out if we're	6	students have a lot more academic needs than a lot of
7	getting textbooks, where we can get them from. And	7	kids in the hills who have English as their first
8	she's been told that we're not going to be able to get	8	language, and they come from families who have money and
9	any.	9	families who know how to read and families who are with
10	So she's basically been contacting anybody and	10	them every night to help them with their homework,
11	everybody she knows at any other school to kind of piece	11	where a lot of the flatland families aren't. They're
12	together things for us, which is really time-consuming	12	struggling in these poor economic times for them. So
13	on her part.	13	our students have a lot of academic needs, which takes
14	Q. Do you know why money for textbooks has been	14	up a lot of money, which is not always available.
15	frozen at the district level?	15	MS. VANSE: Q. Did Hawthorne ever do any
16	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.	16	audits while you were a teacher there?
17	THE WITNESS: I think it's because several of	17	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. Vague.
18	the programs, the math and the ELD particularly, are	18	THE WITNESS: What kind of audits? Monetary?
19	supposedly going to be new next year and the district	19	MS. VANSE: Q. Maybe I can break this down.
20	doesn't want to use money purchasing something that is	20	Did the Oakland Unified School District ever audit or
21 22	going to be obsolete by August.	21	review Hawthorne while you were a teacher there?
1 11		22	
23	MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know if the International Community School will be a part of the new	22 23	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. Calls for speculation.

- 24 purchase, if that does occur, for the district?
- A. I believe we will be.

- 24 THE WITNESS: I don't believe the district did,
- 25~ but we were part of -- we were a school that was audited

-		
Page	114	

	Page 114		Page 116
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	or reviewed by the Office of Civil Rights, and that had to do with our English language development program or our ELD program and if we're providing the proper education in that realm of their education. MS. VANSE: Q. And the Office of Civil Rights, what is that affiliated with, do you know? MS. MAJD: Calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MS. VANSE: Q. Is it a state agency? I've never heard of it. A. I believe it's a state agency, yeah. Q. You just know it as the Office of Civil Rights? A. Yeah.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 116 outside of the district and outside of the school, and they gathered people that were interested in helping the reform process in the school and they kind of met to talk about problems that they see at Hawthorne and then to come up with a plan of action to put into place to help solve these resolutions. I'm not sure of the exact ramifications or consequences of if you don't perform the way you're supposed to perform, and I don't really remember what the results really were. MS. VANSE: Q. Do you know how Hawthorne was selected to become an IIUSP school? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for a legal
14 15	Q. Okay. Any other when you said that was not by the district, so you're not aware of any review that	14 15	conclusion. THE WITNESS: I think it was based on student
16	the Oakland Unified School District gave to Hawthorne	16	performance or lack of student performance.
17 18	while you were there? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague as to review.	17 18	MS. VANSE: Q. And I think you mentioned this, but I just want to be sure. You're not aware of
19	THE WITNESS: No.	19	anything that came as a result of the IIUSP program
20 21	MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of any review that the state of California did of the district while	20 21	A. There was an action plan made, and the action
$\frac{21}{22}$	you were since you began working in the Oakland	21	plan was presented to the staff and the staff kind of
23	Unified School District?	23	I remember we discussed we discussed the problems and
24 25	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. Vague as to review.	24 25	came up with some solutions, but this was right at the end of the school year. And so there was the knowledge
23	Teview.	23	end of the school year. And so there was the knowledge
1	Page 115 THE WITNESS: I think a couple of years ago	1	Page 117
1 2	Page 115 THE WITNESS: I think a couple of years ago there was some sort of accounting review and it had come	1 2	that a lot of teachers were going to be leaving, and so they wanted to put off a lot of the discussion until the
2 3	THE WITNESS: I think a couple of years ago there was some sort of accounting review and it had come out that the district had misused some of its monies,	2 3	that a lot of teachers were going to be leaving, and so they wanted to put off a lot of the discussion until the beginning of the school year when they had the new
2 3 4	THE WITNESS: I think a couple of years ago there was some sort of accounting review and it had come out that the district had misused some of its monies, but I'm not sure of the exact facts around that.	2 3 4	that a lot of teachers were going to be leaving, and so they wanted to put off a lot of the discussion until the beginning of the school year when they had the new teachers there, and it was just them and not the
2 3	THE WITNESS: I think a couple of years ago there was some sort of accounting review and it had come out that the district had misused some of its monies,	2 3	that a lot of teachers were going to be leaving, and so they wanted to put off a lot of the discussion until the beginning of the school year when they had the new
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: I think a couple of years ago there was some sort of accounting review and it had come out that the district had misused some of its monies, but I'm not sure of the exact facts around that. I cannot recall any academic review of the district or any individual schools done on the part of the state.	2 3 4 5	that a lot of teachers were going to be leaving, and so they wanted to put off a lot of the discussion until the beginning of the school year when they had the new teachers there, and it was just them and not the teachers who were leaving, helping make decisions. Q. Since you left Hawthorne, have you talked with any of the teachers or administrators still remaining at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: I think a couple of years ago there was some sort of accounting review and it had come out that the district had misused some of its monies, but I'm not sure of the exact facts around that. I cannot recall any academic review of the district or any individual schools done on the part of the state. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of a program	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that a lot of teachers were going to be leaving, and so they wanted to put off a lot of the discussion until the beginning of the school year when they had the new teachers there, and it was just them and not the teachers who were leaving, helping make decisions. Q. Since you left Hawthorne, have you talked with any of the teachers or administrators still remaining at Hawthorne about the IIUSP program?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: I think a couple of years ago there was some sort of accounting review and it had come out that the district had misused some of its monies, but I'm not sure of the exact facts around that. I cannot recall any academic review of the district or any individual schools done on the part of the state. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of a program called the Immediate Intervention Underperforming	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that a lot of teachers were going to be leaving, and so they wanted to put off a lot of the discussion until the beginning of the school year when they had the new teachers there, and it was just them and not the teachers who were leaving, helping make decisions.Q. Since you left Hawthorne, have you talked with any of the teachers or administrators still remaining at Hawthorne about the IIUSP program?A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: I think a couple of years ago there was some sort of accounting review and it had come out that the district had misused some of its monies, but I'm not sure of the exact facts around that. I cannot recall any academic review of the district or any individual schools done on the part of the state. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of a program	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that a lot of teachers were going to be leaving, and so they wanted to put off a lot of the discussion until the beginning of the school year when they had the new teachers there, and it was just them and not the teachers who were leaving, helping make decisions. Q. Since you left Hawthorne, have you talked with any of the teachers or administrators still remaining at Hawthorne about the IIUSP program?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: I think a couple of years ago there was some sort of accounting review and it had come out that the district had misused some of its monies, but I'm not sure of the exact facts around that. I cannot recall any academic review of the district or any individual schools done on the part of the state. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of a program called the Immediate Intervention Underperforming Schools Program? A. Yes. We're actually in that program now that you mention it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 that a lot of teachers were going to be leaving, and so they wanted to put off a lot of the discussion until the beginning of the school year when they had the new teachers there, and it was just them and not the teachers who were leaving, helping make decisions. Q. Since you left Hawthorne, have you talked with any of the teachers or administrators still remaining at Hawthorne about the IIUSP program? A. No. Q. And did you have a chance to review the action plan as part of that IIUSP program for Hawthorne when you were a teacher?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: I think a couple of years ago there was some sort of accounting review and it had come out that the district had misused some of its monies, but I'm not sure of the exact facts around that. I cannot recall any academic review of the district or any individual schools done on the part of the state. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of a program called the Immediate Intervention Underperforming Schools Program? A. Yes. We're actually in that program now that you mention it. Q. You, meaning Hawthorne?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that a lot of teachers were going to be leaving, and so they wanted to put off a lot of the discussion until the beginning of the school year when they had the new teachers there, and it was just them and not the teachers who were leaving, helping make decisions. Q. Since you left Hawthorne, have you talked with any of the teachers or administrators still remaining at Hawthorne about the IIUSP program? A. No. Q. And did you have a chance to review the action plan as part of that IIUSP program for Hawthorne when you were a teacher? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: I think a couple of years ago there was some sort of accounting review and it had come out that the district had misused some of its monies, but I'm not sure of the exact facts around that. I cannot recall any academic review of the district or any individual schools done on the part of the state. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of a program called the Immediate Intervention Underperforming Schools Program? A. Yes. We're actually in that program now that you mention it. Q. You, meaning Hawthorne? A. Hawthorne, yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 that a lot of teachers were going to be leaving, and so they wanted to put off a lot of the discussion until the beginning of the school year when they had the new teachers there, and it was just them and not the teachers who were leaving, helping make decisions. Q. Since you left Hawthorne, have you talked with any of the teachers or administrators still remaining at Hawthorne about the IIUSP program? A. No. Q. And did you have a chance to review the action plan as part of that IIUSP program for Hawthorne when you were a teacher? A. Yes. Q. And what did you think about the action plan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: I think a couple of years ago there was some sort of accounting review and it had come out that the district had misused some of its monies, but I'm not sure of the exact facts around that. I cannot recall any academic review of the district or any individual schools done on the part of the state. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of a program called the Immediate Intervention Underperforming Schools Program? A. Yes. We're actually in that program now that you mention it. Q. You, meaning Hawthorne?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that a lot of teachers were going to be leaving, and so they wanted to put off a lot of the discussion until the beginning of the school year when they had the new teachers there, and it was just them and not the teachers who were leaving, helping make decisions. Q. Since you left Hawthorne, have you talked with any of the teachers or administrators still remaining at Hawthorne about the IIUSP program? A. No. Q. And did you have a chance to review the action plan as part of that IIUSP program for Hawthorne when you were a teacher? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: I think a couple of years ago there was some sort of accounting review and it had come out that the district had misused some of its monies, but I'm not sure of the exact facts around that. I cannot recall any academic review of the district or any individual schools done on the part of the state. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of a program called the Immediate Intervention Underperforming Schools Program? A. Yes. We're actually in that program now that you mention it. Q. You, meaning Hawthorne? A. Hawthorne, yeah. Q. What is your understanding can I call it the IIUSP? A. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 that a lot of teachers were going to be leaving, and so they wanted to put off a lot of the discussion until the beginning of the school year when they had the new teachers there, and it was just them and not the teachers who were leaving, helping make decisions. Q. Since you left Hawthorne, have you talked with any of the teachers or administrators still remaining at Hawthorne about the IIUSP program? A. No. Q. And did you have a chance to review the action plan as part of that IIUSP program for Hawthorne when you were a teacher? A. Yes. Q. And what did you think about the action plan? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for an expert opinion. THE WITNESS: I thought it was an accurate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 THE WITNESS: I think a couple of years ago there was some sort of accounting review and it had come out that the district had misused some of its monies, but I'm not sure of the exact facts around that. I cannot recall any academic review of the district or any individual schools done on the part of the state. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of a program called the Immediate Intervention Underperforming Schools Program? A. Yes. We're actually in that program now that you mention it. Q. You, meaning Hawthorne? A. Hawthorne, yeah. Q. What is your understanding can I call it the IIUSP? A. Yeah. Q. What is your understanding of the IIUSP 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 that a lot of teachers were going to be leaving, and so they wanted to put off a lot of the discussion until the beginning of the school year when they had the new teachers there, and it was just them and not the teachers who were leaving, helping make decisions. Q. Since you left Hawthorne, have you talked with any of the teachers or administrators still remaining at Hawthorne about the IIUSP program? A. No. Q. And did you have a chance to review the action plan as part of that IIUSP program for Hawthorne when you were a teacher? A. Yes. Q. And what did you think about the action plan? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for an expert opinion. THE WITNESS: I thought it was an accurate action plan. I remember the concerns that I had. And a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: I think a couple of years ago there was some sort of accounting review and it had come out that the district had misused some of its monies, but I'm not sure of the exact facts around that. I cannot recall any academic review of the district or any individual schools done on the part of the state. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of a program called the Immediate Intervention Underperforming Schools Program? A. Yes. We're actually in that program now that you mention it. Q. You, meaning Hawthorne? A. Hawthorne, yeah. Q. What is your understanding can I call it the IIUSP? A. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 that a lot of teachers were going to be leaving, and so they wanted to put off a lot of the discussion until the beginning of the school year when they had the new teachers there, and it was just them and not the teachers who were leaving, helping make decisions. Q. Since you left Hawthorne, have you talked with any of the teachers or administrators still remaining at Hawthorne about the IIUSP program? A. No. Q. And did you have a chance to review the action plan as part of that IIUSP program for Hawthorne when you were a teacher? A. Yes. Q. And what did you think about the action plan? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for an expert opinion. THE WITNESS: I thought it was an accurate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 THE WITNESS: I think a couple of years ago there was some sort of accounting review and it had come out that the district had misused some of its monies, but I'm not sure of the exact facts around that. I cannot recall any academic review of the district or any individual schools done on the part of the state. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of a program called the Immediate Intervention Underperforming Schools Program? A. Yes. We're actually in that program now that you mention it. Q. You, meaning Hawthorne? A. Hawthorne, yeah. Q. What is your understanding can I call it the IIUSP? A. Yeah. Q. What is your understanding of the IIUSP program? MS. MAJD: Calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't have a great 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 that a lot of teachers were going to be leaving, and so they wanted to put off a lot of the discussion until the beginning of the school year when they had the new teachers there, and it was just them and not the teachers who were leaving, helping make decisions. Q. Since you left Hawthorne, have you talked with any of the teachers or administrators still remaining at Hawthorne about the IIUSP program? A. No. Q. And did you have a chance to review the action plan as part of that IIUSP program for Hawthorne when you were a teacher? A. Yes. Q. And what did you think about the action plan? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for an expert opinion. THE WITNESS: I thought it was an accurate action plan. I remember the concerns that I had. And a lot of concerns of my fellow colleagues was these were all things that people had been saying for the last two years that I've been there and even before that that,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 THE WITNESS: I think a couple of years ago there was some sort of accounting review and it had come out that the district had misused some of its monies, but I'm not sure of the exact facts around that. I cannot recall any academic review of the district or any individual schools done on the part of the state. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of a program called the Immediate Intervention Underperforming Schools Program? A. Yes. We're actually in that program now that you mention it. Q. You, meaning Hawthorne? A. Hawthorne, yeah. Q. What is your understanding can I call it the IIUSP? A. Yeah. Q. What is your understanding of the IIUSP program? MS. MAJD: Calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't have a great understanding for it because the process was started at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that a lot of teachers were going to be leaving, and so they wanted to put off a lot of the discussion until the beginning of the school year when they had the new teachers there, and it was just them and not the teachers who were leaving, helping make decisions. Q. Since you left Hawthorne, have you talked with any of the teachers or administrators still remaining at Hawthorne about the IIUSP program? A. No. Q. And did you have a chance to review the action plan as part of that IIUSP program for Hawthorne when you were a teacher? A. Yes. Q. And what did you think about the action plan? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for an expert opinion. THE WITNESS: I thought it was an accurate action plan. I remember the concerns that I had. And a lot of concerns of my fellow colleagues was these were all things that people had been saying for the last two years that I've been there and even before that that, these are problems at Hawthorne. And I know that people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 THE WITNESS: I think a couple of years ago there was some sort of accounting review and it had come out that the district had misused some of its monies, but I'm not sure of the exact facts around that. I cannot recall any academic review of the district or any individual schools done on the part of the state. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of a program called the Immediate Intervention Underperforming Schools Program? A. Yes. We're actually in that program now that you mention it. Q. You, meaning Hawthorne? A. Hawthorne, yeah. Q. What is your understanding can I call it the IIUSP? A. Yeah. Q. What is your understanding of the IIUSP program? MS. MAJD: Calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't have a great understanding for it because the process was started at Hawthorne at the time that I was more in the process of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 that a lot of teachers were going to be leaving, and so they wanted to put off a lot of the discussion until the beginning of the school year when they had the new teachers there, and it was just them and not the teachers who were leaving, helping make decisions. Q. Since you left Hawthorne, have you talked with any of the teachers or administrators still remaining at Hawthorne about the IIUSP program? A. No. Q. And did you have a chance to review the action plan as part of that IIUSP program for Hawthorne when you were a teacher? A. Yes. Q. And what did you think about the action plan? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for an expert opinion. THE WITNESS: I thought it was an accurate action plan. I remember the concerns that I had. And a lot of concerns of my fellow colleagues was these were all things that people had been saying for the last two years that I've been there and even before that that, these are problems at Hawthorne. And I know that people were really concerned that it would just go status quo;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 THE WITNESS: I think a couple of years ago there was some sort of accounting review and it had come out that the district had misused some of its monies, but I'm not sure of the exact facts around that. I cannot recall any academic review of the district or any individual schools done on the part of the state. MS. VANSE: Q. Are you aware of a program called the Immediate Intervention Underperforming Schools Program? A. Yes. We're actually in that program now that you mention it. Q. You, meaning Hawthorne? A. Hawthorne, yeah. Q. What is your understanding can I call it the IIUSP? A. Yeah. Q. What is your understanding of the IIUSP program? MS. MAJD: Calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't have a great understanding for it because the process was started at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that a lot of teachers were going to be leaving, and so they wanted to put off a lot of the discussion until the beginning of the school year when they had the new teachers there, and it was just them and not the teachers who were leaving, helping make decisions. Q. Since you left Hawthorne, have you talked with any of the teachers or administrators still remaining at Hawthorne about the IIUSP program? A. No. Q. And did you have a chance to review the action plan as part of that IIUSP program for Hawthorne when you were a teacher? A. Yes. Q. And what did you think about the action plan? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for an expert opinion. THE WITNESS: I thought it was an accurate action plan. I remember the concerns that I had. And a lot of concerns of my fellow colleagues was these were all things that people had been saying for the last two years that I've been there and even before that that, these are problems at Hawthorne. And I know that people

	Page 118		Page 120
1	doing it, and then the action would kind of die out.	1	heard about the mice, but I did see the mice at several
2	So that was kind of the feel of the meeting	2	occasions.
3	where we reviewed the action plan.	3	Q. And was anything done to solve the mouse
4	MS. VANSE: If we can take a break, I'm just	4	problem?
5	going to review my notes to make sure I don't have	5	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.
6	anything else.	6	THE WITNESS: I know that our custodians laid
7	THE WITNESS: Okay.	7	out those mice traps, the ones where they have the
8	(Whereupon, a recess was taken.)	8	sticky surface and the mouse basically suffocates.
9	MS. VANSE: Q. Other than excluding what	9	MS. VANSE: Q. The glue traps?
10	we've talked about today, is there anything you can	10	A. Yeah, the mouse not suffocates, it starves
11	think of you have concerns about regarding the	11	to death. And one time I was walking down the hall and
12	conditions at Hawthorne?	12	I saw the custodian carrying one of those away. They
13	A. One thing I don't think I mentioned well enough	13	also, near the end of the year, made this blanket
14	was with the overcrowding. When you have so many	14	statement that no teacher in that building can have any
15	classrooms, you have that many teachers, and I think as	15	animals, like classroom pets and whatnot, because for
16	a school community you want to kind of be one in your	16	some reason they felt that the food that teachers were
17	ideas and your ideals and how you approach education and	17	using to feed their animals was the cause of a mouse
18	kind of making the school a special place that's	18	problem. Even though most of the teachers kept all
19	different than any other school around.	19	their food in air-tight containers and whatnot.
20	And I think when you have 63, 64, 65 teachers	20	Q. Anything else you're aware of that the school
21	it's really hard to have that sort of closeness together	21	did to help solve the mouse problem at Hawthorne?
22	because you end up forming your own little cliques with	22	A. Not that I can no.
23	people. So there will be a group of teachers that are	23	Q. Do you know if the district was aware of the
24	really working hard to teach to focus their children	24	mouse problem at Hawthorne?
25	on learning these types of things, and there's another	25	A. I do not know.
	Page 119		Page 121
1	group of teachers who focus more on this. And there's	1	Q. And, I'm sorry, you said that the mouse problem
2	not really a togetherness that you sense.	2	occurred what time frame?
3	One, because there's too many teachers and	3	A. It was within the last year I was there. The
4	every teacher has their different ideas on how things	4	2000/2001 school year.
5	should be done, but also you'll have one quarter of your	5	Q. Do you know if there's still a mouse problem at
6	tanchars that are never there. So the overcrowding was	6	Hawthorna?

teachers that are never there. So the overcrowding was 6 really not good for the children because there's too 7

many students, but it's also not good for the adults 8

because there's too many adults. And like they say, too 9

many cooks spoil the pot of gruel, or whatever, and too 10

11 many teachers don't get on a consistent basis together.

Q. Any other concerns you have regarding Hawthorne 12 13 other than what we've discussed today?

14 A. There was a mouse problem in one of the

buildings, the Whitten building. It wasn't in the 15

16 portables that I mentioned earlier today; it was in one

of the permanent structures. That went on for pretty 17

much a good part of the last year I was there. 18

19 Q. And what do you mean there was a mouse problem? A. The building was basically infested with a 20

bunch of mice that you could see running around when you 21 22 sat in the room.

Q. And was this something you became aware of 23

24 because you saw the mice?

25 A. I don't know if I first saw the mice or first 6 Hawthorne?

A. I have no idea. 7

8 O. Any other concerns you have other than what

9 we've already discussed regarding the conditions at

10 Hawthorne?

11

A. Not that I can think of.

O. Any concerns that you have other than what 12

we've already talked about regarding the new school 13

14 you're at, the International Community School?

15 A. Well, I am a little worried that our new

16 building is not going to be built and that we're going

to be having to use this temporary site on more than 17

- just a temporary basis. That's a concern as I look at 18
- 19 our dirt plot, that we have, every day and there's no
- 20 digging going on. It's a real big concern because I've
- 21 heard rumors that the district doesn't have the money
- 22 anymore to start building the site, so ...
- 23 O. Other than rumors, have you heard anything more
- 24 definite regarding whether the district does in fact
- 25 have no money to complete the site?

	Page 122		Page 124
1	A. No, but they did move the construction	1	is attempting to accomplish?
2	portable, you know, the overseer of the construction	2	MS. MAJD: Calls for a legal conclusion.
3	site. His portable has been removed from the	3	THE WITNESS: It's my understanding that the
4	construction site, so I don't know if he's even working	4	ACLU is seeking a resolution in the fact that they want
5	anymore on it.	5	the state to form some sort of a monitoring device or a
6	Q. Any other concerns other than what we've talked	6	division of people or something that would monitor
7	about that you have regarding the International	7	schools, monitor districts to make sure that the
8	Community School?	8	conditions at schools, such as Hawthorne, do not happen.
9	A. No.	9	And that conditions at Hawthorne, such as a
10	Q. And any concerns are there any concerns that	10	school such as Hawthorne, once a condition is bad it
11	you have regarding the Oakland Unified School District	11	gets resolved quickly and it doesn't just keep getting
12	other than what we've talked about regarding these	12	worse and worse and worse until a school has a multitude
13	specific schools?	13	of terrible problems. And that there's an entity
14	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague and overbroad.	14	holding schools and districts responsible to fix these
15	THE WITNESS: I do have a lot of concerns about	15	problems.
16	the Oakland Unified School District. I think that it's	16	MS. VANSE: Q. Do you have in your own
17	a very huge organization and I think that there's not	17	personal possession any documents that talk about the
18	very good communication. For example, that DCH building	18	concerns you have regarding conditions at Hawthorne?
19	that I told you about with the mold, they when they	19	A. Just a copy of my declaration.
20	first came in to do the whole mold report and it came	20	Q. Do you have any documents that, in your
21	out that there was mold, one group of people within the	21	possession, that talk about concerns you have regarding
22	district thought it was necessary that they just replace	22	the International Community School?
23	the roof of the building. And then about a month later	23	A. No.
24	a different group of people condemned the building and	24	MS. VANSE: I have nothing further.
25	decided that it would be demolished after they had	25	MS. MAJD: Okay. I'm just going to ask a
	Page 123		Page 125
1	already put on a whole new roof.	1	couple questions.

3

4

2 And when it came down to it, the

3 superintendent, when we asked him why would you put on a

 $4 \quad \text{whole new roof and then decide to demolish the building,} \\$

5 he had no knowledge that a new roof had been put on.

6 The new roof division of the school district had no idea

7 that the condemnation, knock-the-building-down group was

8 doing that. That's just one really small example of how9 the communication works at the district. Nobody ever

10 knows what anybody else is doing.

11 I think there's very few people that know that

12 there are new schools open this year because I'll go to

13 meetings and people ask me what school I'm from and I'll

14 say the new school, International Community School, and

15 other teachers look at me and say, "There's new schools?

16 I didn't know that." The district's just way too big to

17 service the people, which leads to a multitude of18 problems.

19 MS. VANSE: Q. Any other concerns you have

20 other than those we just talked about regarding the

- 21 Oakland Unified School District?
- 22 MS. MAJD: Same objections.
- 23 THE WITNESS: No.
- 24 MS. VANSE: Q. Do you -- what is your
- $25 \quad \text{understanding of what this lawsuit, the Williams lawsuit}$

ple questions. MS. VANSE: Sure.

EXAMINATION BY MS. MAJD

MS. MAJD: Q. Have you ever spent any of your

5 own money to purchase books or instructional -- other

- 6 instructional materials for your classroom at Hawthorne
- 7 while you were at Hawthorne?
- 8 A. My first year of Hawthorne I used a great deal
- 9 of money, probably between 1500 and \$2,000 buying books
- 10 and other instructional stuff like curriculum guide
- 11 books, like math -- like big clocks to help the children
- 12 teach time. Like a lot of hands-on stuff for my class.
- 13 Because when I acquired the classroom from the teacher
- 14 who left mid-year, I was really left with nothing. I
- 15 was left with books that were not age appropriate for
- 16 the students I had. They would be more for a fourth or
- 17 fifth grade reading level when they were second18 graders.
- 19 I hadn't -- other than the basic manipulatives,
- 20 I had really nothing else in my classroom. I think I
- 21 literally moved out of that classroom with three or four
- 22 boxes' worth of stuff in the next year's classroom.
- 23 When I moved to ICS I had almost 100 boxes' worth of
- stuff that was all purchased by me.O. Were you ever reimbursed for
 - Q. Were you ever reimbursed for the money you

1	Page 126		Page 128
1	spent on these materials?	1	it takes up a whole city block. And the students
2	A. No. My first year not that three months or	2	sometimes didn't know where they can go to the
3	two months I taught in the summer but starting that	3	bathroom. "If I can't use the one I use every day,
4	next school year, I think all new teachers at the school	4	where do I go?"
5	were given \$100 to buy some basic things for their	5	Sometimes kids were scared to ask or they
6	classroom. I never had to buy crayons or that kind of	6	didn't know who to ask because they don't know all the
7	stuff for my classroom, that was provided by the	7	teachers, so that was pretty, I'm sure, tough for them.
8	school. It was more stuff the kids used in their	8	And also just the loss of instruction time. If a
9	day-to-day lessons. I was provided with pencils and	9	student goes to one bathroom with his buddy and it's
10	paper and crayons though.	10	locked, he's going to have to find another bathroom
11	Q. You've mentioned a number of times today that	11	which probably doubles or triples the time they're out
12	overcrowding, the multitrack schedule, roving, and	12	of the classroom. So that also was another concern.
13	pulling students out into overflow classes of weeks	13	MS. MAJD: Okay. Thanks.
14	after school started, impedes the sense of community or	14	FURTHER EXAMINATION BY MS. VANSE
15	the sense of belonging that students have at Hawthorne;	15	MS. VANSE: Q. Just very few follow-up. The
16	is that right?	16	money that you spent your first year, you said that was
17	A. Right.	17	buying books and instructional materials, correct?
18	Q. Do you think that a sense of community or a	18	A. Correct.
19	sense of belonging is important to student learning?	19	Q. Were these textbooks?
20	MS. VANSE: Objection. Calls for expert	20	A. They weren't textbooks. In elementary school,
21 22	testimony.	21 22	especially the lower grades, we don't use a lot of
22	THE WITNESS: I do. One in order to open our new school, International Community School, we had	22	textbooks as we know them. The upper grades I think do
23 24	to go through a whole, 10-, 15-, 20-page proposal where	23 24	more. It was more just reading books like Clifford books and Henry & Mudge books; things that the children
24	we had to lay out all the plans. And one of our major	24	read every day, but they're not textbooks.
25	we had to hay out an the plans. And one of our major	25	read every day, but they re not textbooks.
	Bass 127		
	Page 127		Page 129
1	-	1	
1 2	components of our school is that we're building a community, and these students in my new school are all	1 2	Q. Did you ever ask your principal about how you could go about getting additional books or instructional
	components of our school is that we're building a		Q. Did you ever ask your principal about how you
2	components of our school is that we're building a community, and these students in my new school are all old Hawthorne students, except the kindergartners who are obviously new to education.	2	 Q. Did you ever ask your principal about how you could go about getting additional books or instructional materials before you purchased them on your own? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in
2 3	components of our school is that we're building a community, and these students in my new school are all old Hawthorne students, except the kindergartners who are obviously new to education. But 95 percent of them came from Hawthorne and	2 3 4 5	 Q. Did you ever ask your principal about how you could go about getting additional books or instructional materials before you purchased them on your own? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence.
2 3 4	components of our school is that we're building a community, and these students in my new school are all old Hawthorne students, except the kindergartners who are obviously new to education. But 95 percent of them came from Hawthorne and it's amazing to see the difference in students who are	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Did you ever ask your principal about how you could go about getting additional books or instructional materials before you purchased them on your own? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: Well, it was stated at the
2 3 4 5 6 7	components of our school is that we're building a community, and these students in my new school are all old Hawthorne students, except the kindergartners who are obviously new to education. But 95 percent of them came from Hawthorne and it's amazing to see the difference in students who are in a smaller school who have a sense of belonging. They	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Did you ever ask your principal about how you could go about getting additional books or instructional materials before you purchased them on your own? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: Well, it was stated at the beginning of the year that, you know, this \$100 that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	components of our school is that we're building a community, and these students in my new school are all old Hawthorne students, except the kindergartners who are obviously new to education. But 95 percent of them came from Hawthorne and it's amazing to see the difference in students who are in a smaller school who have a sense of belonging. They know they're responsible to keep the bathrooms clean,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Did you ever ask your principal about how you could go about getting additional books or instructional materials before you purchased them on your own? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: Well, it was stated at the beginning of the year that, you know, this \$100 that we got is basically all you're going to get, and I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	components of our school is that we're building a community, and these students in my new school are all old Hawthorne students, except the kindergartners who are obviously new to education. But 95 percent of them came from Hawthorne and it's amazing to see the difference in students who are in a smaller school who have a sense of belonging. They know they're responsible to keep the bathrooms clean, like we were talking about earlier. And kids that I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Did you ever ask your principal about how you could go about getting additional books or instructional materials before you purchased them on your own? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: Well, it was stated at the beginning of the year that, you know, this \$100 that we got is basically all you're going to get, and I think that every year there was hope that there would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	components of our school is that we're building a community, and these students in my new school are all old Hawthorne students, except the kindergartners who are obviously new to education. But 95 percent of them came from Hawthorne and it's amazing to see the difference in students who are in a smaller school who have a sense of belonging. They know they're responsible to keep the bathrooms clean, like we were talking about earlier. And kids that I know that used to fight together at Hawthorne because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Did you ever ask your principal about how you could go about getting additional books or instructional materials before you purchased them on your own? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: Well, it was stated at the beginning of the year that, you know, this \$100 that we got is basically all you're going to get, and I think that every year there was hope that there would be enough money in the budget to give every teacher a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	components of our school is that we're building a community, and these students in my new school are all old Hawthorne students, except the kindergartners who are obviously new to education. But 95 percent of them came from Hawthorne and it's amazing to see the difference in students who are in a smaller school who have a sense of belonging. They know they're responsible to keep the bathrooms clean, like we were talking about earlier. And kids that I know that used to fight together at Hawthorne because there was no playground space, they're now friends and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Did you ever ask your principal about how you could go about getting additional books or instructional materials before you purchased them on your own? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: Well, it was stated at the beginning of the year that, you know, this \$100 that we got is basically all you're going to get, and I think that every year there was hope that there would be enough money in the budget to give every teacher a little bit of money.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	components of our school is that we're building a community, and these students in my new school are all old Hawthorne students, except the kindergartners who are obviously new to education. But 95 percent of them came from Hawthorne and it's amazing to see the difference in students who are in a smaller school who have a sense of belonging. They know they're responsible to keep the bathrooms clean, like we were talking about earlier. And kids that I know that used to fight together at Hawthorne because there was no playground space, they're now friends and they get along and they enjoy coming to school and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Did you ever ask your principal about how you could go about getting additional books or instructional materials before you purchased them on your own? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: Well, it was stated at the beginning of the year that, you know, this \$100 that we got is basically all you're going to get, and I think that every year there was hope that there would be enough money in the budget to give every teacher a little bit of money. Basically you would scrounge what you could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	components of our school is that we're building a community, and these students in my new school are all old Hawthorne students, except the kindergartners who are obviously new to education. But 95 percent of them came from Hawthorne and it's amazing to see the difference in students who are in a smaller school who have a sense of belonging. They know they're responsible to keep the bathrooms clean, like we were talking about earlier. And kids that I know that used to fight together at Hawthorne because there was no playground space, they're now friends and they get along and they enjoy coming to school and they're excited.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Did you ever ask your principal about how you could go about getting additional books or instructional materials before you purchased them on your own? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: Well, it was stated at the beginning of the year that, you know, this \$100 that we got is basically all you're going to get, and I think that every year there was hope that there would be enough money in the budget to give every teacher a little bit of money. Basically you would scrounge what you could from things that were left over from teachers who had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	components of our school is that we're building a community, and these students in my new school are all old Hawthorne students, except the kindergartners who are obviously new to education. But 95 percent of them came from Hawthorne and it's amazing to see the difference in students who are in a smaller school who have a sense of belonging. They know they're responsible to keep the bathrooms clean, like we were talking about earlier. And kids that I know that used to fight together at Hawthorne because there was no playground space, they're now friends and they get along and they enjoy coming to school and they're excited. So I can really see how the community we're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Did you ever ask your principal about how you could go about getting additional books or instructional materials before you purchased them on your own? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: Well, it was stated at the beginning of the year that, you know, this \$100 that we got is basically all you're going to get, and I think that every year there was hope that there would be enough money in the budget to give every teacher a little bit of money. Basically you would scrounge what you could from things that were left over from teachers who had left. It was basically told to you if you needed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	components of our school is that we're building a community, and these students in my new school are all old Hawthorne students, except the kindergartners who are obviously new to education. But 95 percent of them came from Hawthorne and it's amazing to see the difference in students who are in a smaller school who have a sense of belonging. They know they're responsible to keep the bathrooms clean, like we were talking about earlier. And kids that I know that used to fight together at Hawthorne because there was no playground space, they're now friends and they get along and they enjoy coming to school and they're excited.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Did you ever ask your principal about how you could go about getting additional books or instructional materials before you purchased them on your own? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: Well, it was stated at the beginning of the year that, you know, this \$100 that we got is basically all you're going to get, and I think that every year there was hope that there would be enough money in the budget to give every teacher a little bit of money. Basically you would scrounge what you could from things that were left over from teachers who had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	components of our school is that we're building a community, and these students in my new school are all old Hawthorne students, except the kindergartners who are obviously new to education. But 95 percent of them came from Hawthorne and it's amazing to see the difference in students who are in a smaller school who have a sense of belonging. They know they're responsible to keep the bathrooms clean, like we were talking about earlier. And kids that I know that used to fight together at Hawthorne because there was no playground space, they're now friends and they get along and they enjoy coming to school and they're excited. So I can really see how the community we're building at my new school shows that children need a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Did you ever ask your principal about how you could go about getting additional books or instructional materials before you purchased them on your own? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: Well, it was stated at the beginning of the year that, you know, this \$100 that we got is basically all you're going to get, and I think that every year there was hope that there would be enough money in the budget to give every teacher a little bit of money. Basically you would scrounge what you could from things that were left over from teachers who had left. It was basically told to you if you needed something in your classroom you would have to get it yourself. MS. VANSE: Q. Regarding the bathrooms that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	components of our school is that we're building a community, and these students in my new school are all old Hawthorne students, except the kindergartners who are obviously new to education. But 95 percent of them came from Hawthorne and it's amazing to see the difference in students who are in a smaller school who have a sense of belonging. They know they're responsible to keep the bathrooms clean, like we were talking about earlier. And kids that I know that used to fight together at Hawthorne because there was no playground space, they're now friends and they get along and they enjoy coming to school and they're excited. So I can really see how the community we're building at my new school shows that children need a sense of community. MS. MAJD: Q. You also mentioned today that the bathrooms at Hawthorne were sometimes locked while	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Did you ever ask your principal about how you could go about getting additional books or instructional materials before you purchased them on your own? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: Well, it was stated at the beginning of the year that, you know, this \$100 that we got is basically all you're going to get, and I think that every year there was hope that there would be enough money in the budget to give every teacher a little bit of money. Basically you would scrounge what you could from things that were left over from teachers who had left. It was basically told to you if you needed something in your classroom you would have to get it yourself. MS. VANSE: Q. Regarding the bathrooms that were locked, do you know why the bathrooms were locked?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	components of our school is that we're building a community, and these students in my new school are all old Hawthorne students, except the kindergartners who are obviously new to education. But 95 percent of them came from Hawthorne and it's amazing to see the difference in students who are in a smaller school who have a sense of belonging. They know they're responsible to keep the bathrooms clean, like we were talking about earlier. And kids that I know that used to fight together at Hawthorne because there was no playground space, they're now friends and they get along and they enjoy coming to school and they're excited. So I can really see how the community we're building at my new school shows that children need a sense of community. MS. MAJD: Q. You also mentioned today that the bathrooms at Hawthorne were sometimes locked while you were there. Do you have any concerns about the fact	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Did you ever ask your principal about how you could go about getting additional books or instructional materials before you purchased them on your own? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: Well, it was stated at the beginning of the year that, you know, this \$100 that we got is basically all you're going to get, and I think that every year there was hope that there would be enough money in the budget to give every teacher a little bit of money. Basically you would scrounge what you could from things that were left over from teachers who had left. It was basically told to you if you needed something in your classroom you would have to get it yourself. MS. VANSE: Q. Regarding the bathrooms that were locked, do you know why the bathrooms were locked? A. I don't know the specific reasons. I know that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	components of our school is that we're building a community, and these students in my new school are all old Hawthorne students, except the kindergartners who are obviously new to education. But 95 percent of them came from Hawthorne and it's amazing to see the difference in students who are in a smaller school who have a sense of belonging. They know they're responsible to keep the bathrooms clean, like we were talking about earlier. And kids that I know that used to fight together at Hawthorne because there was no playground space, they're now friends and they get along and they enjoy coming to school and they're excited. So I can really see how the community we're building at my new school shows that children need a sense of community. MS. MAJD: Q. You also mentioned today that the bathrooms at Hawthorne were sometimes locked while you were there. Do you have any concerns about the fact that the bathrooms sometimes were locked at Hawthorne	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Did you ever ask your principal about how you could go about getting additional books or instructional materials before you purchased them on your own? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: Well, it was stated at the beginning of the year that, you know, this \$100 that we got is basically all you're going to get, and I think that every year there was hope that there would be enough money in the budget to give every teacher a little bit of money. Basically you would scrounge what you could from things that were left over from teachers who had left. It was basically told to you if you needed something in your classroom you would have to get it yourself. MS. VANSE: Q. Regarding the bathrooms that were locked, do you know why the bathrooms were locked? A. I don't know the specific reasons. I know that at times bathrooms were locked when they overflowed, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	components of our school is that we're building a community, and these students in my new school are all old Hawthorne students, except the kindergartners who are obviously new to education. But 95 percent of them came from Hawthorne and it's amazing to see the difference in students who are in a smaller school who have a sense of belonging. They know they're responsible to keep the bathrooms clean, like we were talking about earlier. And kids that I know that used to fight together at Hawthorne because there was no playground space, they're now friends and they get along and they enjoy coming to school and they're excited. So I can really see how the community we're building at my new school shows that children need a sense of community. MS. MAJD: Q. You also mentioned today that the bathrooms at Hawthorne were sometimes locked while you were there. Do you have any concerns about the fact that the bathrooms sometimes were locked at Hawthorne other than what we've discussed already today?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Did you ever ask your principal about how you could go about getting additional books or instructional materials before you purchased them on your own? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: Well, it was stated at the beginning of the year that, you know, this \$100 that we got is basically all you're going to get, and I think that every year there was hope that there would be enough money in the budget to give every teacher a little bit of money. Basically you would scrounge what you could from things that were left over from teachers who had left. It was basically told to you if you needed something in your classroom you would have to get it yourself. MS. VANSE: Q. Regarding the bathrooms that were locked, do you know why the bathrooms were locked? A. I don't know the specific reasons. I know that at times bathrooms were locked when they overflowed, and I would think that would be the only reason, but I can't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	components of our school is that we're building a community, and these students in my new school are all old Hawthorne students, except the kindergartners who are obviously new to education. But 95 percent of them came from Hawthorne and it's amazing to see the difference in students who are in a smaller school who have a sense of belonging. They know they're responsible to keep the bathrooms clean, like we were talking about earlier. And kids that I know that used to fight together at Hawthorne because there was no playground space, they're now friends and they get along and they enjoy coming to school and they're excited. So I can really see how the community we're building at my new school shows that children need a sense of community. MS. MAJD: Q. You also mentioned today that the bathrooms at Hawthorne were sometimes locked while you were there. Do you have any concerns about the fact that the bathrooms sometimes were locked at Hawthorne other than what we've discussed already today? A. Well, I think for a little first grader or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Did you ever ask your principal about how you could go about getting additional books or instructional materials before you purchased them on your own? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: Well, it was stated at the beginning of the year that, you know, this \$100 that we got is basically all you're going to get, and I think that every year there was hope that there would be enough money in the budget to give every teacher a little bit of money. Basically you would scrounge what you could from things that were left over from teachers who had left. It was basically told to you if you needed something in your classroom you would have to get it yourself. MS. VANSE: Q. Regarding the bathrooms that were locked, do you know why the bathrooms were locked? A. I don't know the specific reasons. I know that at times bathrooms were locked when they overflowed, and I would think that would be the only reason, but I can't be sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	components of our school is that we're building a community, and these students in my new school are all old Hawthorne students, except the kindergartners who are obviously new to education. But 95 percent of them came from Hawthorne and it's amazing to see the difference in students who are in a smaller school who have a sense of belonging. They know they're responsible to keep the bathrooms clean, like we were talking about earlier. And kids that I know that used to fight together at Hawthorne because there was no playground space, they're now friends and they get along and they enjoy coming to school and they're excited. So I can really see how the community we're building at my new school shows that children need a sense of community. MS. MAJD: Q. You also mentioned today that the bathrooms at Hawthorne were sometimes locked while you were there. Do you have any concerns about the fact that the bathrooms sometimes were locked at Hawthorne other than what we've discussed already today? A. Well, I think for a little first grader or second grader who really needs to go to the bathroom and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Did you ever ask your principal about how you could go about getting additional books or instructional materials before you purchased them on your own? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: Well, it was stated at the beginning of the year that, you know, this \$100 that we got is basically all you're going to get, and I think that every year there was hope that there would be enough money in the budget to give every teacher a little bit of money. Basically you would scrounge what you could from things that were left over from teachers who had left. It was basically told to you if you needed something in your classroom you would have to get it yourself. MS. VANSE: Q. Regarding the bathrooms that were locked, do you know why the bathrooms were locked? A. I don't know the specific reasons. I know that at times bathrooms were locked when they overflowed, and I would think that would be the only reason, but I can't be sure. Q. And do you know how often bathrooms would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	components of our school is that we're building a community, and these students in my new school are all old Hawthorne students, except the kindergartners who are obviously new to education. But 95 percent of them came from Hawthorne and it's amazing to see the difference in students who are in a smaller school who have a sense of belonging. They know they're responsible to keep the bathrooms clean, like we were talking about earlier. And kids that I know that used to fight together at Hawthorne because there was no playground space, they're now friends and they get along and they enjoy coming to school and they're excited. So I can really see how the community we're building at my new school shows that children need a sense of community. MS. MAJD: Q. You also mentioned today that the bathrooms at Hawthorne were sometimes locked while you were there. Do you have any concerns about the fact that the bathrooms sometimes were locked at Hawthorne other than what we've discussed already today? A. Well, I think for a little first grader or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Did you ever ask your principal about how you could go about getting additional books or instructional materials before you purchased them on your own? MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: Well, it was stated at the beginning of the year that, you know, this \$100 that we got is basically all you're going to get, and I think that every year there was hope that there would be enough money in the budget to give every teacher a little bit of money. Basically you would scrounge what you could from things that were left over from teachers who had left. It was basically told to you if you needed something in your classroom you would have to get it yourself. MS. VANSE: Q. Regarding the bathrooms that were locked, do you know why the bathrooms were locked? A. I don't know the specific reasons. I know that at times bathrooms were locked when they overflowed, and I would think that would be the only reason, but I can't be sure.

$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 24 25	
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Subscribed at, California, this day of, 2002. Image: Signature of the witness		